



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
18. srpna 2018



|  |
|--|
| \AfterPar {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| \Alphabeticnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \AMSTEX  |
| \AmSTeX  |
| \And   |
| \abjadnaivenumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \abjadnodotnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \abjadnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \activatespacehandler {...}<br>* zap vyp ano fixne   |
| \acute {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcollector                                       |
| \adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \definefontfeature                                      |
| \adaptpapersize [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru |
| \addfeature [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \addfeature {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \addfontpath [...,*...]<br>* PATH  |
| \addtocommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \addtoJSreamble {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\aktualnidatum [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesec den vsedni<sup>den</sup> y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT<br/>znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignhere</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup><br/>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears<br/>authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL<br/>po = BEFEHL<br/>vlevo = BEFEHL<br/>vpravo = BEFEHL<br/>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\alwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category<sup>PT</sup>entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...2...3...]{...4...}`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2...}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\2...`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \2...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

|  |
|--|
| \appendvalue {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                 |
| \apply {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT                   |
| \applyalternativestyle {...}<br>* NAME                         |
| \applyprocessor {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT             |
| \applytofirstcharacter \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT        |
| \applytocharacters \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT            |
| \applytosplitstringchar \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| \applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringline \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| \applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \applytosplitstringword \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| \applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| \applytowords \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT                 |
| \arabicdecimals {...}<br>* NUMMER                              |
| \arabicexnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER                            |
| \arabicnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER                              |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\arg {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\asciistr {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    DIMENSION         |
| <code>\assigndimen \^1... {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \^1... \^2...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...]</code><br>1    SPRACHE = TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    male stredni velke TEXT<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    BEFEHL<br>4    BEFEHL<br>5    BEFEHL                                     |
| <code>\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}</code><br>1    prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    TEXT<br>4    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\astype {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ATTACHMENT [...]\^1... \^2...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment<br><b>instances: attachment</b>               |
| <code>\attachment [...]\^1... \^2...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment   |
| <code>\autocap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\dots\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots, \dots\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$  |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{\dots\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barevnaLista [...*,...]`

\* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\basegrid [...,...<sup>OP</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    nx            = NUMBER<br>*    ny            = NUMBER<br>*    dx            = NUMBER<br>*    dy            = NUMBER<br>*    faktor        = NUMBER<br>*    meritko       = NUMBER<br>*    xkrok         = NUMBER<br>*    ykrok         = NUMBER<br>*    offset        = DIMENSION<br>*    xoffset       = DIMENSION<br>*    yoffset       = DIMENSION<br>*    zarovnani     = nastred<br>*    jednotka      = cm mm in pc pt bp<br>*    pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL<br>*    barva          = COLOR<br>*    barvalinky    = COLOR<br>*    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION |
| <code>\baselinebottom</code>   |
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\baselinerightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK * + - NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>  |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>  |
| <pre> \bezserifu </pre>   |
| <pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>   |
| <pre> \bigg <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \bigger </pre>  |
| <pre> \biggl <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>   |
| <pre> \biggm <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>   |
| <pre> \biggr <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>   |
| <pre> \bigl <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \bigm <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \bigR <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \bigskip </pre>   |
| <pre> \bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \blap {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bleed [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbleeding<br>2 CONTENT                            |
| <code>\bleedheight</code>   |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code>  |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,\*...]</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,\*...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>   |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\boldface</code>  |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>   |
| <code>\boxmarker {...}\<sup>1</sup>...\<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER                                       |
| <code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 CONTENT        |
| <code>\boxreference [...,\<sup>1</sup>...]\<sup>2</sup>...\<sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>  |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\breakhere</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code><br>* inherits: \PBD  |
| <code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code><br>* nx = NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>nc = NUMBER<br>nr = NUMBER<br>n = NUMBER<br>m = NUMBER<br>akce = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code><br>* inherits: \PBD  |
| <code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code><br>* inherits: \PBD  |
| <code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code><br>* inherits: \PBD\setupTABLE   |
| <code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code><br>* inherits: \PBD  |
| <code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code><br>* inherits: \PBD\setupTABLE   |
| <code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\btxaddjournal [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
```

```
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
```

```
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```



\btxdfelselfsameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfelselfsameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfelselfuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdfifselfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdfifselfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btlexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfielf {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfielfname {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfielftype {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category<sup>opt</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

**\TOOLTIP** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

**\TOOLTIP** [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}

```
1 vlevo nastOPTřed vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

**\tooltip** [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}

```
1 vlevo nastOPTřed vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

**\tooltip** [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

**\buildmathaccent** {...} {...}

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextaccent** {...} {...}

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextbottomcomma** {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextbottomdot** {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextcedilla** {...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\Cisla {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code>  |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code>  |
| <code>\Context</code>  |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.<sup>1</sup> {...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \.<sup>1</sup> {...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT     |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code>   |
| <code>\cbox .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT            |
| <code>\centraligned {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\centerbox .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT       |
| <code>\centeredbox .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT     |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code>   |
| <code>\centerednextbox .<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \centerline {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \cernalinka [...,.*=...,...] *   inherits: \nastavce\helinky </pre>  |
| <pre> \cernelinky [...,.*=...,...] *   inherits: \nastavce\helinky </pre>  |
| <pre> \cfrac [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>.} 1   l c r l<sup>PT</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \cisla {...} *   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \cislodpisu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   ABSCHNITT<sup>OPT</sup> 2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>   |
| <pre> \cislrovnice [...,*=...,...] *   REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \cislostrany </pre>  |
| <pre> \citation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>=...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>             |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \citation {...} *   REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \citation [...,.*<sup>1</sup>=...,...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>=...,...] 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...,.*<sup>1</sup>=...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   odkaz<sup>OPT</sup>    = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>     |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\cite {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    odkaz                = REFERENCE<br>alternativa        = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears<br>authornum authoryear<br>pred                = BEFEHL<br>po                  = BEFEHL<br>vlevo               = BEFEHL<br>vpravo              = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\clap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\classfont {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FONT  |
| <code>\cldcommand {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\cldcontext {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\cldloadfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\collect {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    inherits: \setupcollect <sup>1</sup><br>2    pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL<br>barva      = COLOR<br>inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT  |
| <code>\collectexpanded {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\colorcomponents {...}</code><br>*    COLOR  |
| <code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    inherits: \definujbarvu<br>2    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\colored [...] {...}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\coloronly [...] {...}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code><br>* ano ne nastaveni <sup>OPT</sup> lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME   |
| <code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\combinepages [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne<br>n = NUMMER<br>nx = NUMMER<br>ny = NUMMER<br>start = NUMMER<br>stop = NUMMER<br>vzdalenost = DIMENSION<br>vrsek = BEFEHL<br>spodek = BEFEHL<br>vlevo = BEFEHL<br>vpravo = BEFEHL<br>pred = BEFEHL<br>po = BEFEHL<br>mezi = BEFEHL<br>ramecek = zap vyp<br>pozadi = popredi barevne NAME<br>barvapozadi = COLOR |
| <code>\commalistelement</code>   |
| <code>\commalistsentence [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\commalistsize</code>  |
| <code>\comparedimension {...} {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\completebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering  |
| <code>\uplныCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \nastavkombinovany <sup>OPT</sup> seznam<br>instances: content   |
| <code>\uplныcontent [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \nastavkombinovany <sup>OPT</sup> seznam  |
| <code>\completelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\completelistofFLOATS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <small>OPT</small><br><b>instances:</b> chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| <code>\completelistoffigures [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\completelistofchemicals [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\completelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavseznam</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering                   |
| <code>\completelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni   |
| <code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</code> <small>OPT</small><br><b>instances:</b> logos  |
| <code>\completelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\completelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma   |
| <code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small><br><b>instances:</b> abbreviations                            |
| <code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\completepagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\completeregister [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik   |
| <code>\uplnyREGISTER [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code><br><b>instances:</b> index  |
| <code>\uplnyindex [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik</code> <small>OPT</small>   |

|  |
|--|
| \complexorsimple \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \complexorsimpleempty \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimpleempty {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimple {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |
| \composedcollector {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \composedlayer {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \compresult  |
| \constantdimen \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantdimenargument \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantemptyargument \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantnumber \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantnumberargument \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| \contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT<br>OPT |
| \continuednumber {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \continueifinputfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \convertargument <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \convertcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \convertedcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter<br>OPT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc   |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse<br>3 inherits: \setupcounter          |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $.^1.$ \to $.^2.$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$  |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $.^3.$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.,.^2.,.^1.]$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1    SPRACHE                    OPT  
2    KEY    =    KEY

`\coppages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1    FILE                                    OPT                    OPT  
2    znaceni    =    zap vyp  
     offset    =    DIMENSION  
     n         =    NUMMER  
3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

1    NAME  
2    NAME

`\copysetups [...]1 [...]2`

1    NAME  
2    NAME

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2`

1    NAME                                    OPT  
2    NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to \...3`

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to \...2`

1    TEXT  
2    CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\ctop ...1 {...}2`

1    TEXT                    OPT  
2    CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

|  |
|--|
| \ctxfunction {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION   |
| \CTXFUNCTION   |
| \ctxlatecommand {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxlatelua {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxloadluafile {...}<br>*   FILE  |
| \ctxlua {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxluabuffer [...] {...}<br>*   BUFFER                   OPT  |
| \ctxluacode {...}<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \ctxreport {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \ctxsprint {...}<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \currentassignmentlistkey  |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue  |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \currentcommalistitem  |
| \currentcomponent  |
| \currentenvironment  |
| \currentfeaturetest  |
| \currentinterface  |
| \currentPOPISEK [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   REFERENCE                   OPT           OPT<br>2   TEXT |
| \currentlanguage   |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute  |

|   |
|---|
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>* TEXT                                    |
| \currentlistentrynumber   |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber   |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>* cislo text cislostranky vse      |
| \currentlistentrytitle  |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered  |
| \currentlistsymbol  |
| \currentmainlanguage  |
| \currentmessagetext   |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentoutputstream  |
| \currentproduct   |
| \currentproject   |
| \currentregime  |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...}<br>* KEY                                     |
| \currentresponses   |
| \currenttime [...;...]<br>* h m TEXT OPT  |
| \currentvalue   |
| \currentxtablecolumn  |
| \currentxtablerow   |
| \d {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \dalsipodstranka  |
| \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER<br>3 KEY realpage |

$$\backslash\mathrm{datum} \left[ \dots, \dots^1, \dots \right] \left[ \dots^2, \dots \right]$$

```
\dayoftheweek {.^1} {.^2} {.^3}
```

```
\dayspermonth {..1.} {..2.}
```

$$\text{\textbackslash dddot } \{.\textsuperscript{*}.\}$$
 $\ddot{\{.\}^*}$ 

```
\decrement \.*
```

```
\decrementcounter [. . .] [. . .]
```

```
\decrementedcounter [.*.]
```

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

`\decrementvalue {...}`

```
\decrement (...,*,...)
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

$$\backslash\mathrm{defcatcodecommand} \quad \backslash^1 \dots \quad \backslash^2 \dots \quad \{^3 \dots\}$$

```
\defconvertedargument \.^1. {.^2}
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \... \...
```

**\defconvertedvalue** \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

**\defineactivecharacter** ... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

**\definealternativestyle** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

**\defineanchor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

**\defineattachment** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

**\defineattribute** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

**\definebackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

**\definebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

**\definebodyfontswitch** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

**\definebreakpoint** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
range = ano ne  
language = SPRACHE

**\definebreakpoints** [...]

- \* NAME

**\definebtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>              |
| <pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>            |
| <pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>          |
| <pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre>                      |
| <pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky </pre>                |
| <pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>                |
| <pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>                |
| <pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>        |
| <pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>        |
| <pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>            |
| <pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavkomentar </pre>                  |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>   |

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   matematika
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMBER
   designsize  =  implicitni auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   range       =  NUMBER NAME
   offset      =  NUMBER NAME
   check       =  ano ne
   sila        =  ano ne
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [^.] [^.] [^.] [^.,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
  matematika  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [^...] [...,..^,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [^...] [..., ...^3..., ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [^1] [^2] [^3...^4...^5]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..] [1...] [2...][3...,..3...,..3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...,...] [4...,...]  
                                     OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
    sila  = ano ne
```

```
    check = ano ne
```

```
    offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
    features = NAME
```

```
    faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]  
                                     OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
   matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
    designsize = implicitni auto
```

```
    goodies = FILE
```

```
    features = NAME
```

```
    tf = TEXT
```

```
    bf = TEXT
```

```
    it = TEXT
```

```
    sl = TEXT
```

```
    bi = TEXT
```

```
    bs = TEXT
```

```
    sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]  
                                     OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
   matematika
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = ano vse TEXT
  joiners         = ano vse TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
  pravahrana      = tex
  rightchars      = slovo NUMMER
```

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre> |
| <pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR NUMBER 3  a = NUMBER    t = NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>                |
| <pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>                     |
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>                        |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>                          |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>                     |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>              |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>                  |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \defineline numbering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelines [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavradky </pre>                    |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>             |
| <pre> \definelow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplow </pre>                         |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>                 |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>           |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>           |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>         |
| <pre> \definemargindata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>           |
| <pre> \definemarker [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathaccent ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>     |

**\definemathcases** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

**\definemathcommand** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolog box  
3 jedna dve  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

**\definemathdouble** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 obe vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\definemathdoubleextensible** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 obe vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

**\definemathematics** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

**\definemathextensible** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 reverse mathematika text chem<sup>OPT</sup>istry  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

**\definemathfence** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

**\definemathfraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

**\definemathframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

**\definemathmatrix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

**\definemathornament** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

**\definemathover** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 vrsek vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  vrsek vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>                                |
| <pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathradical </pre>             |
| <pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre>           |
| <pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1  spodek vfenced NAME 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  spodek vfenced          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>                             |
| <pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1  bothtext          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1  siroce          OPT 2  NAME 3  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>           |
| <pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  ano ne drzet </pre>  |

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
OPT
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismo = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
OPT OPT
```

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
OPT OPT
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
OPT
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
OPT
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
OPT OPT
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...]2
1 NAME
2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>                           |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>                           |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>                       |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  horizontalne vertikalne 3  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>                               |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>                               |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>                       |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>                               |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>                           |

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
- t = NUMMER
- e = TEXT
- p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

**\definesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

**\definesystemattribute** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

**\definesystemconstant** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

**\definesystemvariable** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

**\defineTABLEsetup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

**\definetabulation** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference     exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity     t = NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavtype </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4  NAME 5  implicitni dtp 6  rscale      = auto NUMBER    features    = NAME    fallbacks   = NAME    goodies     = NAME    designsize  = auto implicitni    smer        = obe </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>   |



```
\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definetable [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [...1] \...2 {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ...1 ...2 ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definujbloksekce [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce </pre>                  |
| <pre> \definujbuffer [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 BUFFER 3 inherits: \nastavbuffer </pre>                      |
| <pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>              |
| <pre> \definujfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definujformatodkazu [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat </pre>          |
| <pre> \definujhbox [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>        |
| <pre> \definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre> |
| <pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definujnadpis [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis </pre>                   |
| <pre> \definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \externiobraz </pre>            |
| <pre> \definujodkaz [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |

`\definujodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujplvouciobjekt [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujpodpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definujpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 NAME  
2 radio pod text radek push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

`\definujpopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definujprekryv [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

\definujprikaz ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definujprofil [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definujprogram [...] [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 implicitni DIMENSION
- 3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
- male = DIMENSION NUMMER
- a = DIMENSION NUMMER
- b = DIMENSION NUMMER
- c = DIMENSION NUMMER
- d = DIMENSION NUMMER
- text = DIMENSION NUMMER
- x = DIMENSION NUMMER
- xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
- script = DIMENSION NUMMER
- scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
- meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
- em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
- \* = NUMMER

\definujrejstrik [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|<sup>1</sup>...|] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\definujsekci [...]

- \* NAME

\definujseznam [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujskupinubarev [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 seda rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definujstartstop [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

**\definujstyl** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

**\definujstylfontu** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definujsymbol** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

**\definujsynonumfontu** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicitni

**\definujsynonyma** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

**\definujtabelaci** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>.../]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

**\definujtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
3 text marginalie hrana  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

**\definujtrideni** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 zadny CSNAME

**\definujupravu** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

**\definujvelikostpapiru** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru  
papier = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

**\definujvelikostpapiru** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru  
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

**\definujvycet** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\definujzakladnifont** [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...] [<sup>4</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

**\definujzakladnifont** [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 NAME

**\definujzasobnikpoli** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\definujznaceni** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>=</sub>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

**\definujznak** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

**\delimited** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

**\delimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

**\DELIMITEDTEXT** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

**\aside** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\blockquote** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash quotation [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$<br>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT                       |
| $\backslash quote [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$<br>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT                           |
| $\backslash speech [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$<br>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT                          |
| $\backslash delkaseznamu$   |
| $\backslash depthofstring \{^{*}\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash depthonlybox \{^{*}\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash depthspanningtext \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT             |
| $\backslash depthstrut$   |
| $\backslash determinenoflines \{^{*}\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash devanagarinumeral \{^{*}\}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash digits \{^{*}\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash digits ^{*}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash dimensiontcount \{^{.1}\} \backslash ^{.2}$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME                          |
| $\backslash directboxfromcache \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT                              |
| $\backslash directcolor [^{*}]$<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash directcolored [^{*}]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash definujbarvu$                                  |
| $\backslash directcolored [^{*}]$<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash directconvertedcounter \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo |

|  |
|--|
| \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directdummysparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \directgetboxllx ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directgetboxlly ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \directhighlight {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \directlocalframed [...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \directluacode {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| \directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \directsetup {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \directsymbol {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \directvspacing {...,*...}<br>* inherits: \vspacing  |
| \dis {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \disabledirectives [...,*...]<br>* NAME  |
| \disableexperiments [...,*...]<br>* NAME   |
| \disablemode [...,*...]<br>* NAME  |
| \disableoutputstream   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\disableparpositions</code>   |
| <code>\disableregime</code>   |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\displaymathematics {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 NUMMER</code>                           |
| <code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 NUMMER</code>                                |
| <code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code><br><code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>   |
| <code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code><br><code>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION</code>  |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>  |
| <code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                                     |
| <code>\doboundtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\documentvariable {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>  |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \... [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code>              |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| \doDOUBLEempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \doDOUBLEemptywithset \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \doDOUBLEgroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \doeassign [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| \doexpandedrecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \doFASTloopcs { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \doGETattribute { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| \doGETattributeid { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| \doGETcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| \doGOBBLEDdoubleempty [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \doGOBBLESingleempty [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* TEXT OPT   |
| \doCHECKassignment { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \doCHECKedpagestate { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} { <sup>7</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |
| \doCHECKedpair {..., <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT   |

**\doif {...} {...} {...}**

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

**\doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}**

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}**

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}**

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

**\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}**

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

**\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}**

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}**

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifcolor {...} {...}**

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| \doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE |
| \doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                    |
| \doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                   |
| \doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                    |
| \doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE               |
| \doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE        |
| \doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE             |
| \doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE           |
| \doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE      |
| \doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE    |
| \doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                          |
| \doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE              |
| \doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE            |

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                   |
| <pre> \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>              |
| <pre> \doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                |
| <pre> \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>            |

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

**\doifemptyvalueelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifemptyvariable** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

**\doifemptyvariableelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifenv** {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

**\doifenvelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse** \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

**\doiffastoptionalcheckelse** {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

**\doiffielddbbodyelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiffielddcategoryelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiffigureelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiffile** {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

**\doiffiledefinedelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiffileelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifinsertionelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifinset** {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifinsetelse** {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifinstring** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifinstringelse** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifinsymbolset** {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifinsymbolsetelse** {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifintokselse** {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifintwopassdataelse** {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifitalicelse** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

**\doiflanguageelse** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doiflayerdataelse** {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>              |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>       |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                                      |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>              |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>            |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                    |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                   |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>        |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>         |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpageelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                                |

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME vse
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| \doifvaluesomething { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| \doifvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE  |
| \doifvariableelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE                                     |
| \doindentation  |
| \dollar   |
| \doloop { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| \doloopoverlist {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \donothing  |
| \dontconvertfont  |
| \dontleavehmode   |
| \dontpermitspacesbetweenengroups  |
| \dopositionaction { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME   |
| \doprocesslocalsetups {..., <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME   |
| \doquadrupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT   |
| \doquadrupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT      |
| \doquadruplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT   |
| <code>\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT      |
| <code>\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| <code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>   |
| <code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMBER<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER   |
| <code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION   |
| <code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* ano ne standardni DIMENSION   |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}</code><br>* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru  |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code><br>* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \doseventupleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> [...]<sup>8</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT 8  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \doseventupleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> [...]<sup>8</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT 8  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \dosingleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \dosingleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \dosinglegroupempty \.<sup>1</sup>. {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \dosixtupleargument \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT </pre>                             |
| <pre> \dosixtupleempty \.<sup>1</sup>. [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup> [...]<sup>6</sup> [...]<sup>7</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT 7  TEXT </pre>                                |
| <pre> \dostarttagged {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \dostoptagged 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \dostepwiserecurse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NUMBER 2  NUMBER 3  [-+]NUMBER 4  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \dosubtractfeature {...}* {...} *   NAME </pre>  |

`\dotfskip {...}`  
\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`  
\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {2}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1} \2... {3}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1} {2} \3... {4}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\dowithpargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>...} \*..</code><br><code>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>      |
| <code>\dowithwargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\dummydigit</code>   |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>   |
| <code>\ETEX</code>   |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>   |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>  |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \*<sup>1</sup>... {..<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\efcparameter {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>         |
| <code>\effect [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>..}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>           |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>   |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>  |
| <code>\em</code>   |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>  |
| <code>\emptylines [...]</code><br>*    NUMMER            OPT  |
| <code>\emspace</code>   |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>  |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code><br>*    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13<br>8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-<br>1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-<br>8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5<br>latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\enskip</code>  |
| <code>\enspace</code>   |
| <code>\env {...}</code><br>*    KEY   |
| <code>\envvar {...} {...}</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\epos {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\eTeX</code>  |
| <code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\exitloop</code>  |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code>   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\expanded {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE  |
| <code>\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE  |
| <code>\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE   |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \^... {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME  |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \^... {...} {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE   |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE                                 |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE                  |
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE                  |

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  KEY

```

```
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

\fastloopfinal

100

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NUMMER  |
| 2 | CONTENT |

\* NAME

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | NAME    |
| 2 | CONTENT |

```

1  CONTENT
2  NAME

```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code><br><code>* x xx male velke script scriptscript</code>   |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\feature [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...}</code><br>1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\fence</code>  |
| <code>\fenced [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 stranka NAME   |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code><br><code>* BESCHRIFTUNG</code>   |
| <code>\fetchmark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT<br>2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek                                       |
| <code>\fetchmarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 stranka NAME<br>3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek    |
| <code>\fetchonemark [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT<br>2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek                                    |
| <code>\fetchonemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 stranka NAME<br>3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek |
| <code>\fetchruntinecommand \.<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 FILE   |
| <code>\fetchtwomarkings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 stranka NAME   |

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |

```
1  FILE NAME
2  inherits: \externiobraz
```

\* FILE

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | TEXT    |
| 2 | CONTENT |

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | TEXT    |
| 2 | CONTENT |

1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \filler [...]<br>* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME  |
| \fillupto [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| \filterfromnext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...} { <sup>7</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMBER OPT<br>2 NUMBER OPT<br>3 CONTENT OPT<br>4 CONTENT OPT<br>5 CONTENT OPT<br>6 CONTENT OPT<br>7 CONTENT OPT |
| \filterfromvalue { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER   |
| \filterpages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 FILE OPT<br>2 sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER<br>3 sirka = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMBER<br>category = NAME  |
| \filterreference { <sup>1</sup> ...}<br>* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage   |
| \findtwopassdata { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \finishregisterentry [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 popisek = NAME<br>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>alternativa = TEXT<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |
| \firstcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER  |
| \firstcountervalue [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \firstcharacter  |

|  |
|--|
| \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                |
| \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT                                |
| \firstofoneargument {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \firstrealpage   |
| \firstrealpagenumber   |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \firstsubpagenumber  |
| \firstuserpage   |
| \firstuserpagenumber   |
| \fitfieldframed [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] {...}<br>1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT            |

|  |
|--|
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...}<br>*   CONTENT           |
| \flag {...}<br>*   NAME                            |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...}<br>*   KEY           |
| \flushbox {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME      |
| \flushboxregister ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER         |
| \flushcollector [...]                              |
| \flushedrightlastline                              |
| \flushlayer [...]                                  |
| \flushlocalfloats                                  |
| \flushnextbox                                      |
| \flushnotes  |
| \flushoutputstream [...]                           |
| \flushshapebox                                     |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>*   NAME                   |
| \flushtokens [...]                                 |
| \flushtoks \...<br>*   CSNAME                      |
| \fontalternative                                   |
| \fontbody  |
| \fontclass   |
| \fontclassname {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   FONT |
| \fontface  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\fontchar {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\fontsize</code>  |
| <code>\fontstyle</code>   |
| <code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]<sup>*</sup></code><br>* titul = TEXT<br>zalozka = TEXT<br>seznam = TEXT<br>odkaz = REFERENCE                                       |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>   |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code>  |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup>, [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code>   |
| <code>\forgetragged</code>  |
| <code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT                             |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT  |
| <code>\frameddimension {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\framedparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\freezedimenmacro \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\freezemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\frenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\fromlinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\frozenhbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\frule .. \relax</code><br>* width <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>1</sub> TEXT data <sub>1</sub> TEXT name <sub>1</sub> TEXT |
| <code>\GetPar</code>  |
| <code>\GotoPar</code>   |
| <code>\Greeknumpals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |

|  |
|--|
| \getbufferdata [...]<br>*    BUFFER                    OPT   |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*...]<br>*    BEFEHL   |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*...]<br>*    BEFEHL  |
| \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER  |
| \getdayspermonth {...} {...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER   |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...]<br>*    BUFFER   |
| \getdocumentargument {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| \getdocumentfilename {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \getdummyparameters [...,*...,...]<br>*    KEY    =    VALUE   |
| \getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY    =    VALUE  |
| \getparameters [...] [...,*...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY    =    VALUE   |
| \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY    =    VALUE   |
| \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...,...]<br>1    FILE                                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    NUMMER                                      |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \getfromcommalist [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>   |
| <pre> \getglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>   |
| <pre> \getgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getlocalfloat {...} *  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>   |
| <pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>   |
| <pre> \getMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \nastavoramovani 3  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| \getobjectdimensions {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME                       |
| \getpaletsize [...] * NAME   |
| \getparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                         |
| \getprivatechar {...} * NAME   |
| \getprivateslot {...} * NAME   |
| \getrandomcount \... {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER       |
| \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER       |
| \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER      |
| \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME   |
| \getraweparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                     |
| \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                     |
| \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION  |
| \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                      |
| \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                     |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \getreference [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2  REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {.*} *  implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {.*} *  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \getsubstring {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>                 |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {.*} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {.*} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getuvalue {.*} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \getvalue {.*} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \getvariable {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  BEFEHL </pre>              |
| <pre> \getxparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalletempty \.* *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpopbox \.* *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro \.* *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \^2.</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \^*.</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code><br>* + - TEXT  |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \^1. \^2.</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \^1. \^2.</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalswapmacros \^1. \^2.</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalundefine {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code><br>* FONT  |
| <code>\gobbledoubleempty [...^1.] [...^2.]</code><br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\gobbleeightarguments {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} {...^4.} {...^5.} {...^6.} {...^7.} {...^8.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT<br>7 CONTENT<br>8 CONTENT |
| <code>\gobblefivearguments {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} {...^4.} {...^5.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT  |
| <code>\gobblefiveoptionals [...^1.] [...^2.] [...^3.] [...^4.] [...^5.]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT   |
| <code>\gobblefourarguments {...^1.} {...^2.} {...^3.} {...^4.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT  |

\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

\* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup> {...}<sup>10</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    CATEGORY            OPT</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...} \^2...</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\greedydysplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3. \and \^4.</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>    |
| <p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><code>\gsetboxllx ^1. {...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\gsetboxlly ^1. {...}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\handletokens ...<sup>1</sup> \with ...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME          |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\hboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\headwidth</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \heightanddepthofstring {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \heightofstring {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT          |
| \HELP [...] {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: helptext |
| \helptext [...] {...} {...}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                |
| \hglue ...<br>* DIMENSION   |
| \hiddencitation [...]   |
| \hiddencite [...]   |
| \highlight [...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| \HIGHLIGHT {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \highordinalstr {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \hilo [...] {...} {...}<br>1 vlevo OPT pravo<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT            |
| \himilo {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT                  |
| \hl [...]   |
| * NUMBER  |
| \hlavnijazyk [...]  |
| * SPRACHE   |
| \hodnotabarvy {...}<br>* COLOR  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar  |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar   |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hpos {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphen</code>   |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| \hyphenatedword {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \CHARACTERKERNING [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMBER OPT<br>2 TEXT                          |
| \chardescription {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \charwidthlanguage   |
| \check {...}<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \checkedblank [...;...]<br>* inherits: \preskoc  |
| \checkedfiller {...}<br>* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL  |
| \checkedchar { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 CHARACTER                              |
| \checkedstrippedcsname \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \checkedstrippedcsname *...<br>* TEXT  |
| \checkcharacteralign {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \checkinjector [...]   |
| * NAME   |
| \checknextindentation [...]  |
| * ano ne auto  |
| \checknextinjector [...]   |
| * NAME   |
| \checkpage [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...;... <sup>2</sup> ...;...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker |
| \checkparameters [...]   |
| * TEXT   |
| \checkpreviousinjector [...]   |
| * NAME   |
| \checksoundtrack {...}   |
| * NAME   |
| \checktwopassdata {...}  |
| * NAME   |

```
\checkvariables [...] [...,2...,...]
```

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```
\chemical [...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
```

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\chemicaltext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
```

\* CONTENT

```
\ifassignment ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\ifinoutputstream ...1 \else ...2 \fi
```

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                       |
| <code>\iftrialssetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                    |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>  |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code>   |
| <code>\implies</code>   |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER<br>OPT                                 |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\indentation</code>   |
| <code>\infofont</code>  |
| <code>\infofontbold</code>  |
| <code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY               |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ initializeboxstack {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ inlinebuffer [...,*,...]<br>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash$ inlinedbox {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlinemath {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ inlinemessage {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}<br>1 BUFFER<br>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME   |
| $\backslash$ inlinerange [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash$ innerflushshapebox   |
| $\backslash$ input {...}<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilebarename  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilename  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilerealsuffix  |
| $\backslash$ inputfilesuffix  |
| $\backslash$ inputgivenfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ input ...<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash$ insertpages [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER<br>3 sirka = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>category = NAME |
| $\backslash$ instalacejazyka [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavjazyk   |

|   |
|---|
| \instalacejazyka [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 SPRACHE   |
| \installactionhandler {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \installactivecharacter ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 BEFEHL                         |
| \installattributestack \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                  |
| \installautosetuphandler \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                     |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME               |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                                |
| \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                                 |
| \installcommandhandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                      |
| \installcorenamespace {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \installdefinehandler \... {...} \...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME                       |
| \installdefinitionset \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 NAME |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                          |
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>    |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \.^{.} * CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \.^{.} * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \installnamespace \.^{.} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                 |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                           |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                             |
| <pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                           |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>             |
| <pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>               |

$$\backslash installtopframerenderer \{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\}$$

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME   |
| 2 | BEFEHL |

$$\backslash\mathrm{installunitsseparator}\{\dots\}^{\mathrm{1}}\{\dots\}^{\mathrm{2}}$$

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{installunitsspace}\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$$

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME   |
| 2 | BEFEHL |

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
```

```

1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{integerrounding}\{...\}$$

\* NUMMER

`\interakcnilista`  $[...]$   $[...,\dots^2=...]$

```
1 NAME                                OPT                OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

\interakcnitlacitka [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistuORT
2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

`\interaktivnimenu [...]`  $[...,\dots^2=...,\dots]$

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{intertext} \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

```
1  normalni zadny NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
```

\* TLT TRT

```
\istrtdir ...
```

\* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*,...]`

\* REFERENCE OPT

\jazyk [...]

\* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [...]

\* DIMENSION

|  |
|--|
| <code>\jdina {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT<br>instances: unit  |
| <code>\unit {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\jobfilename</code>  |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code>  |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\kaligraficke</code>   |
| <code>\kap {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>   |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code><br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\klonujpole [...] [...] [...] [..., ...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    NAME<br>4    NAME  |
| <code>\COMMENT [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \nastavkomentar<br>3    TEXT<br>instances: comment |
| <code>\comment [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \nastavkomentar<br>3    TEXT                       |
| <code>\komponenta [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |

|   |
|---|
| \komponenta ...<br>* FILE   |
| \konvertujcisko {...} {...}<br>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Csla slovo words Slovo Slova n N<br>rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals<br>thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals<br>arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals<br>koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals<br>slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| \kopirujpole [...] [...]  |
| 1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \koreancirclenumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \koreannumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \koreannumeralsc {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \koreannumeralsp {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \koreanparentnumerals {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \korekcebilehomista {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \kurziva  |
| \kurzivnitucne  |
| \LAMSTEX  |
| \LATEX  |
| \LamSTeX  |
| \LaTeX  |
| \LUAJITTEX  |
| \LUATEX   |
| \Lua  |
| \LuajitTeX  |
| \LuaTeX   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\LABELjazyk</code><br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>   |
| <code>\headjazyk</code>   |
| <code>\labeljazyk</code>  |
| <code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>  |
| <code>\operatorjazyk</code>   |
| <code>\prefixjazyk</code>   |
| <code>\suffixjazyk</code>   |
| <code>\taglabeljazyk</code>   |
| <code>\unitjazyk</code>   |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: head label mathlabel                |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code><br>* SPRACHE  |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code>   |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>  |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT  |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\lbox ... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel  |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttoright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ {...}<br>*    NAME   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \letcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \letcscsname \...<sup>1</sup> \csname ...<sup>2</sup> \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                           |
| <pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ...<sup>1</sup> \endcsname \...<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                           |
| <pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ...<sup>1</sup> \endcsname \csname ...<sup>2</sup> \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \letdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \letempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \letgvalue {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \letgvalurelax {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterampersand </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterat </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterbackslash </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterbar </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterbgroup </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>  |
| <pre> \lettercolon </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterdollar </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterdoublequote </pre>   |
| <pre> \lettereigroup </pre>   |
| <pre> \letterescape </pre>  |
| <pre> \letterexclamationmark </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterhash</code>   |
| <code>\letterhat</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\letterless</code>   |
| <code>\lettermore</code>   |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>  |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME                               |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\lfence</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    CONTENT  |

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,1...,...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicitni <sup>OBJ</sup>category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2 [...]2 [...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

\* FILE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\localframed [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localframedwithsettings [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT        |
| <code>\localhsize</code>  |
| <code>\localpopbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\localpopmacro \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\localpushbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\localpushmacro \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\localundefine {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code>   |
| <code>\locatefilepath {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\lomihi {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\lowerbox {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\lowercasestring ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\to</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>\...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\lowerrightsinglenequote</code>   |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [.<sup>1</sup>.] {...} {...}</code><br>1 <code>vlevo vpra<sup>QPS</sup></code><br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT                 |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\lrbtbbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    CONTENT |
| <code>\ltop .<sup>1</sup>. {...}</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\luaconditional \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code>   |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code>   |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code>   |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\luaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\luaversion</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| \MESIC {...}<br>*   NUMBER   |
| \METAFONT  |
| \METAFUN   |
| \METAPOST  |
| \MetaFont  |
| \MetaFun   |
| \MetaPost  |
| \MKII  |
| \MKIV  |
| \MKIX  |
| \MKVI  |
| \MKXI  |
| \MONTHLONG {...}<br>*   NUMBER   |
| \MONTHSHORT {...}<br>*   NUMBER  |
| \MPanchor {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPbetex {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPc {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPcode {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   NAME       OPT<br>2   CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \MPcoloronly {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \MPcolumn {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPd {...}<br>*   NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \MPdrawing {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>*   FONT  |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME   |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>h</sub> {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPII   |
| \MPIV   |
| \MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   +                   OPT       OPT<br>2   NAME<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MP <sub>l1</sub> {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MP <sub>l<sub>r</sub></sub> {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>l<sub>s</sub></sub> {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>n</sub> {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPoptions {...}<br>*   COLOR   |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MP <sub>p</sub> {...}<br>*   NAME  |



|  |
|--|
| \MPpage {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPpardata {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPplus {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT                             |
| \MPpos {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <u>2</u> ...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| \MPposset {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPpr {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPrawvar {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   KEY   |
| \MPregion {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT   |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPrs {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPstring {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPtext {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPtransparency {...}<br>*   COLOR   |
| \MPul {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPur {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPVI  |

|   |
|---|
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT                               |
| \MPvar {...}<br>* KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \MPw {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPwhd {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPx {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPxy {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPxywhd {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPy {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \m [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT                    |
| \makecharacteractive ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| \makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \... <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \male   |
| \malekurzivnitucne  |
| \malenormalni   |
| \malesklonene   |
| \malesklonenetucne  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\maletucne</code>   |
| <code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>   |
| <code>\maletucnesklonene</code>   |
| <code>\maletype</code>  |
| <code>\mapfontsize [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\margindata [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 odkaz = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT<br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\atrightrightmargin [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ininner [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ininneredge [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ininnermargin [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\inleft [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |

```

\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    reset vse NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [...]<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...]<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{markpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <small>OPT</small><br>1    NAME<br>2    [-+]NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{matematika}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathbf}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathbi}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathbs}$   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small><br>1    obe vfenced<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace<br>overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebracket} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbarunderbar} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbraceunderbrace} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbracketunderbracket} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overparentunderparent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHEXTENSIBLE} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow<br>xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow<br>xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow<br>xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon<br>mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow<br>mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow<br>mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill<br>etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill<br>erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill<br>eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow<br>tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow<br>thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup<br>trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow<br>crightoverleftarrow |
| $\backslash\mathrm{cleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{crightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{crightoverleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eleftarrowfill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eleftharpoondownfill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupdownfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupupfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT



`\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tlefttrightharpoon {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoon {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\backslash\text{inmframed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mframed}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathit}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathitalic}$  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHMATRIX}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathover}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    vrsek vfence <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances:  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[...] \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\mathrm</code>  |
| <code>\mathscript</code>  |
| <code>\mathsl</code>  |
| <code>\mathss</code>  |
| <code>\mathtext</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mathtextbf</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mathtextbi</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mathtextbs</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mathtextit</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mathtextsl</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mathtexttf</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\mathtf</code>  |
| <code>\mathtripler</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| <code>\MATHTRIPLER</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| <code>\mathtt</code>  |
| <code>\mathunder</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    spodek vfence <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>*    TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br><b>instances:</b>   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathupright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{...\}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{medskip}$   |
| $\backslash\text{medspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{meritko}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...},\overset{2}{...},\overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$<br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupscale}$<br>3    CONTENT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\mesic {...}</code><br>*   NUMBER   |
| <code>\message {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\metaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\mezera</code>  |
| <code>\mfence {...}</code><br>*   CHARACTER   |
| <code>\mfunction {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code>  |
| <code>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT            OPT<br>2   CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>*   TEXT   |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*   BUFFER            OPT                               |
| <code>\moduleparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   FILE<br>2   KEY              |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\mono</code>  |
| <code>\mononormal</code>  |
| <code>\monotucne</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| \monthlong {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \monthshort {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \mprandomnumber  |
| \mrizka [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \basegrid   |
| \mtext {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| \NormalizeFontHeight \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT                                 |
| \NormalizeFontWidth \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT                                  |
| \NormalizeTextHeight { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT   |
| \NormalizeTextWidth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT  |
| \namedheadnumber {...}<br>*    ABSCHNITT   |
| \namedstructureheadlocation {...}<br>*    ABSCHNITT  |
| \namedstructureuservariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY  |
| \namedstructurevariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY  |
| \namedtaggedlabeltexts { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    NAME<br>4    NAME<br>5    CONTENT |
| \nastavbarvu [...]<br>*    FILE  |



**\nastavbarvy** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ano ne  
expanzen = ano ne  
faktor = ano ne  
rgb = ano ne  
cmyk = ano ne  
konverze = ano ne vzdy  
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME  
barvatextu = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout zadny

**\nastavbilamista** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* fixuj fixne prizpusobiv<sup>OPT</sup>8radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

**\nastavblok** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
alternativa = odstavec text  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
zarovnnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\nastavbloksekce** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

**\nastavbuffer** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
strip = ano ne

**\nastavcernelinky** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

**\nastavcislonadpisu** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

**\nastavcislostrany** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

**\nastavcislovaniodstavcu** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  krok  = NUMMER
  metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
  konverze = NAME
  pokracovat = ano ne
  misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokrajji
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcislovanistran [...*,...]`

```
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
  stranka = inherits: \strana
  strut = ano ne
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokrajji naokrajji textovahrana
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavcitaci [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  radky = auto NUMMER
  konverze = NAME
```

`\nastavdelitko [...*,...]`

```
* znak = normalni siroce
```

`\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastaveni [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastaveni {...*}`

```
* NAME
```

`\nastavhorejsek [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

`\nastavhornitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavinterakci [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  status                    = start stop
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva          = COLOR
   titul                     = TEXT
   podtitulek               = COLOR
   autor                     = TEXT
   datum                     = TEXT
   keyword                   = TEXT
   zaostreni                 = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu                      = zap vyp
   fieldlayer                = auto NAME
   pocitat                   = REFERENCE
   klik                      = ano ne
   obrazovka                = normalni novy
   stranka                   = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   oteviakci                 = REFERENCE
   zavriakci                 = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky       = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky        = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = DIMENSION
   focusoffset               = DIMENSION
```

\nastavinterakci [...]

```
*  NAME                      OPT
```

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = a b c d e f g
   status                   = start stop
   prikaz                   = CSNAME
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka                  = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   krok                     = male stredni velke
   barvapoziadi             = COLOR
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva          = COLOR
   symbol                   = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category                 = NAME
   levyoffset               = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset              = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku              = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku             = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                 = DIMENSION
   itemalign                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status                   = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   position                 = ano ne
   stredni                  = BEFEHL
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   stejnastranka            = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva          = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
  horoffset      = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera  = DIMENSION
  volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                  stranka papir attachment layer titul

  copies         = NUMMER
  print          = LISTE
  prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

\nastavjazyk [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni      = SPRACHE
  status          = start stop
  datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
  patterns        = FILE
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  setups          = NAME
  mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
  font            = auto
  bidi            = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
  text            = TEXT
  limittext       = TEXT
  hyphen          = TEXT
  compoundhyphen  = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
  citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
  citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
  citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
  leftspeech      = BEFEHL
  rightspeech     = BEFEHL
  vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
  middlespeech    = BEFEHL
  vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
  midsentence     = BEFEHL
  podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
  podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
  faktor          = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME          OPT
2 titul         = ano ne
  sc            = ano ne
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 LISTE
2 kriterium     = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
                  zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  odkaz         = NUMMER
  extras        = NAME
  order         = prikaz vse titul
  alternativa   = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
                  NAME
```

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

\nastavenicontent [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

`\nastavkomentar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop zadny  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
barva = COLOR  
volba = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
mezera = ano  
buffer = BUFFER

`\nastavkomentarstrany [...,*...,...]`

\* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny  
status = start stop zadny  
offset = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION

`\nastavmarginalnilinky [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 radek = DIMENSION  
vyska = NUMMER  
hloubka = NUMMER  
minvyska = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vrsek = NUMMER vyska  
spodek = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]`

\* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...*...]`

\* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse

   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   stylcisla          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla         = COLOR
   propojeni          = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo       = ano ne
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   zvsujicicislo      = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku     = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo              = ano ne
   stranka            = inherits: \strana
   znaceni            = stranka reset
   zahlavi            = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati             = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   pokracovat        = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul      = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   interakce         = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   mrizka            = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                        math:-line math:-halflne NAME

   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut             = ano ne
   zaveseni          = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi       = ano ne auto
   alternativa       = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME

   sirka             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth       = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
   textdistance      = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz   = BEFEHL
   prikazpo          = BEFEHL
   prikaz            = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand   = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz     = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   misto            = NAME
   kriterium         = striktni pozitiv vse

```

\nastavnadpisy [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,\*=...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popis text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\nastavodsazovani [...,\*...]

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+9Velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = BEFEHL
  linka      = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2 n                = NUMMER
  pred             = BEFEHL
  po               = BEFEHL
  sirka            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
  vyska            = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek            = BEFEHL
  spodek           = BEFEHL
  zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni          = BEFEHL
  prikaz           = BEFEHL
  linka            = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
  barvalinky       = COLOR
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokračovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

`\nastavoramovani [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  polomerramecku = DIMENSION
  polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
  hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
  ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
  ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
  ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
  region = ano ne
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
  pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
  offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
  sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
  autostrut = ano ne
  misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
    normalni
  autosirka = ano ne sila
  radky = NUMMER
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  prazdny = ano ne
  profile = NAME
  prazdne = ano ne
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```



\nastavorez [...,\*...]

```
* status      = start stop
sirka         = DIMENSION
vyska         = DIMENSION
hoffset       = DIMENSION
voffset       = DIMENSION
x             = NUMMER
y             = NUMMER
nx            = NUMMER
ny            = NUMMER
sx            = NUMMER
sy            = NUMMER
levyoffset    = DIMENSION
pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
mp            = NAME
n             = NUMMER
offset        = DIMENSION
```

\nastavotoceni [...,\*...]

```
* misto       = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpaletu [...]

```
* NAME
```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\*<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
implicitni         = inherits: \placefloat
fallback           = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni            = BEFEHL
kriterium          = DIMENSION
metoda             = NUMMER
sidemethod         = NUMMER
textmethod         = NUMMER
sidealign          = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka             = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne            = ano ne
prikaz             = \...#1
availablewidth     = DIMENSION
availableheight    = DIMENSION
minsirka           = DIMENSION
maxsirka           = DIMENSION
misto              = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                   inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj          = DIMENSION
pravyokraj         = DIMENSION
innermargin        = DIMENSION
outermargin        = DIMENSION
bottombefore       = BEFEHL
bottomafter        = BEFEHL
expanzen           = ano ne xml
referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
xmlsetup           = NAME
catcodes           = NAME
freeregion         = ano ne
mezerapred         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza           = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka              = DIMENSION
vyska              = DIMENSION
offset             = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred    = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza      = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebeforeside    = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside     = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold      = old dimension
marginalie         = DIMENSION
nvrsek             = DIMENSION
nspodek            = DIMENSION
krok               = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky             = NUMMER
cache              = ano ne
```

**\nastavplvouciobjekty** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

**\nastavpodcislostrany** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* inherits: \setupcounter

**\nastavpole** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\nastavpolozky** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
- sirkatextu = DIMENSION
- sirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- symbol = zadny NAME
- zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
- textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
- n = NUMMER
- pred = BEFEHL
- po = BEFEHL
- mezi = BEFEHL

**\nastavpopisek** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 suffix = BEFEHL
- suffixseparator = BEFEHL
- suffixstopper = BEFEHL
- misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin  
levyokraj pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni  
velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
- prikaz = \...##1
- ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
- textovyprikaz = \...##1
- mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
- mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
- barvahlavicky = COLOR
- headseparator = TEXT
- mezi = BEFEHL
- pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- barva = COLOR
- offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
- offsetspodku = DIMENSION
- cislo = ano ne zadny
- group = TEXT
- levyokraj = DIMENSION
- pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
- innermargin = DIMENSION
- outermargin = DIMENSION
- zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
- sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
- minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- maxsirka = DIMENSION
- inherits: \setupcounter

**\nastavpopisky** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavpopisek

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 papir stranka levas<sup>OPT</sup>tranka pravastranka text skryte  
2 status = start stop  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

\* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \npreskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

\* fixne zhustene sirok<sup>OPT</sup>

\nastavradky [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = zhustene  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL

\nastavrejstrik [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   check                = ano ne
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...#1
   textovyprikaz        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...#1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo = ano ne
   xmlsetup = NAME
   alternativa = a b A B
   metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress = ano ne vse zhustene
   check = ano ne
   kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   indikator = ano ne
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...#1
   textovyprikaz = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz = \...#1
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   interakce = text cislostranky
   cislostranky = ano ne
   symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky = COLOR
   pageleft = BEFEHL
   pageright = BEFEHL
   n = NUMBER
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder = cisla

```

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

```

\nastaveniindex [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\nastavrovnice [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...*]
*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
textovyprikaz = \...#1
strankovyprikaz = \...#1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...#1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

\nastavspodek [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup>hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavsynonyma [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expanden = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicitni DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtabelaci [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\nastavtabulky [...,...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
ramecek = zap vyp  
NL = inherits: \preskoc  
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo  
prikazy = BEFEHL  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
vyska = strut NUMMER  
hloubka = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky [...,...]<sup>\*</sup>...

\* vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
pozadi = barevne  
ramecek = zap vyp  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c zadny  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
barva = COLOR  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

\nastavtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup>hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto     = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    barvalinky = COLOR
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenisuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenitaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttexty [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```



`\nastavtextyupati` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci` [...\*...]

\* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicitni DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\nastavtype` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME  
prikaz = CSNAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
tab = ano ne NUMMER  
compact = absolutni posledni vse  
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated  
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku` [...\*...]

\* status = start stop  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

`\nastavumistovani` [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start prekryv  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xkrok = absolutni relativni  
ykrok = absolutni relativni  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup>strana  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavupravu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...] <sup>\*</sup>

\* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...] <sup>\*</sup>

\* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
metoda = normalni zadny NAME  
meritko = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
papir = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
volba = prizpusobive max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90<sup>OPT</sup>180 270 NAME  
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] [...] <sup>4</sup>

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,\*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    sirka      = prizpusobive široky DIMENSION
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,\*...]

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva      = COLOR
```

\nastavvzhled [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1   NAME      OPT
2   status    = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    hrana     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni = NAME
    levyokraj = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj = DIMENSION
    levahrana = DIMENSION
    pravahrana = DIMENSION
    zahlavi = DIMENSION
    upati = DIMENSION
    vrsek = DIMENSION
    spodek = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    cutspace = DIMENSION
    sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace = DIMENSION
    radky = NUMMER
    vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    sloupce = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
    metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu = DIMENSION
    nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    dx = DIMENSION
    dy = DIMENSION
    meritko = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka = ano ne vyp
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset = DIMENSION
```

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\nastavvzhled [...]</b></p> <p>* reset NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\nastavzahlavi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</b></p> <p>1 text marginalie hr<sup>OPT</sup>ta</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayouttext</p>  |
| <p><b>\nastavzakladnifont [...]*,...]</b></p> <p>* DIMENSION NAME globalne res<sup>OPT</sup>et x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke</p>   |
| <p><b>\nastavzarovnani [...]*,...]</b></p> <p>* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more</p> |
| <p><b>\nastavznaceni [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</b></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 status = start stop</p> <p>expanden = ano ne</p> <p>oddelovac = BEFEHL</p> <p>filtercommand = \...##1</p>   |
| <p><b>\nastavzuzeni [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</b></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 vlevo = DIMENSION</p> <p>stredni = DIMENSION</p> <p>vpravo = DIMENSION</p> <p>implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p>  |
| <p><b>\nastrane [...]</b></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\nastred ...</b></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><b>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>...}</b></p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\naturalwd ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER                                |
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER                           |
| <code>\negated {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\negemspace</code>  |
| <code>\negenspace</code>  |
| <code>\negthinspace</code>  |
| <code>\nejakyradek [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                                |
| <code>\nekde {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE      |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                   |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                     |
| <code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                      |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                                   |
| <code>\nextbox</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER               |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME                                |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>   |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>  |
| <code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER           |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\neznamo</code>   |
| <code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 vlevo OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\nizky {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow                   |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                                 |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                                 |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                                     |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                                     |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nokap {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> TEXT  |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\nonmathematics {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT  |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>2 CONTENT                         |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>  |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                              |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                             |
| <code>\normalizetextline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                               |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                              |
| <code>\normalni</code>   |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code>  |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code>   |
| <code>\notesymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\notragged</code>  |
| <code>\ntimes {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\numberofpoints {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\obeydepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectdepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectheight</code>   |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>   |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>  |
| <code>\obox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |



|  |
|--|
| \obrazovka [...,*...]<br>* inherits: \stran <sup>OPT</sup> a   |
| \odkaz [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \odkaznastranu [...,*...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \odkaznatext [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \odkazujici (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [... <sup>3</sup> .]<br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| \offset [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] {.. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \setu <sup>OPT</sup> poffset<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \offsetbox [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] \.. <sup>3</sup> . {.. <sup>4</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \setu <sup>OPT</sup> poffsetbox<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT          |
| \onedigitrounding {.. <sup>*</sup> .}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \opis [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] {.. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \n <sup>OPT</sup> astavtype<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \opissoubor [... <sup>1</sup> .] [..., <sup>2</sup> .. <sup>3</sup> ...] {.. <sup>4</sup> .}<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> opis<br>3 FILE |
| \opis [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] <<.. <sup>3</sup> >><br>1 inherits: \n <sup>OPT</sup> astavtype<br>2 ANGLES  |
| \OPIS [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] {.. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \n <sup>OPT</sup> astavtype<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \OPIS [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] <<.. <sup>3</sup> >><br>1 inherits: \n <sup>OPT</sup> astavtype<br>2 ANGLES  |
| \oramovani [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] {.. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> oramovani<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \FRAMED [..., <sup>1</sup> .. <sup>2</sup> ...] {.. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> oramovani<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: unframed fitfieldframed     |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash fitfieldframed$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash nastavoramovan$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash unframed$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash nasta$ <sup>OPT</sup> $vramovani$<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash FRAMEDTEXT$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash setupfram$ <sup>OPT</sup> $edtext$<br>2 CONTENT<br><b>instances: framedtext</b>   |
| $\backslash framedtext$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash setupfram$ <sup>OPT</sup> $edtext$<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash ordinaldaynumber$ { $\dots$ }<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash ordinalstr$ { $\dots$ }<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash oref$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash orez$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash nastavorez$<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash ornamenttext$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 alternativa = a b <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: $\backslash setupcollector$<br>2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL<br>barva = COLOR<br>inherits: $\backslash nastavoramovani$<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash ornamenttext$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash ornamenttext$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>3</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 alternativa = a b <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: $\backslash setuplayer$<br>2 inherits: $\backslash setuplayeredtext$<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash ORNAMENT$ { $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> } { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash otocit$ [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash nastavotoceni$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash outputfilename$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>   |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>   |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>  |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>   |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>   |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>  |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>   |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>  |
| <code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\oznaceni (...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>) (...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>) [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>4 TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| \PDFcolor {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \PDFETEX   |
| \PDFTEX  |
| \PICTEX  |
| \PiCTeX  |
| \PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \PointsToReal {...} \^2...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \PPCHTEX   |
| \PPCHTeX   |
| \PRAGMA  |
| \PtToCm {...}<br>* DIMENSION   |
| \pagearea [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1 vrsek zahlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> upati <sup>OPT</sup> spoddek<br>2 text marginalie hrana<br>3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext  |
| \pagebreak [...] <sup>*</sup><br>* prazdne zahlavi <sup>OPT</sup> upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME |
| \pagefigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION  |
| \pageinjection [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \pageinjection [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| \pagestaterealpage {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER  |
| \paletsize   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>  |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    TEXT            |
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    TEXT     |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT        |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT     |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT     |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT           |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT           |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT        |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT          |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code><br>*    NAME                                       |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code>   |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code>  |
| <code>\percent</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION NUMMER   |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code>  |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>   |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>  |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\phantombox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    sirka    = DIMENSION<br>*    vyska    = DIMENSION<br>*    hloubka = DIMENSION                                    |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\pis [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...}</code><br>1    inherits: $\mathbb{P}^1$ lastavtype<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\pis [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]&lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: $\mathbb{P}^1$ lastavtype<br>2    ANGLES                                       |
| <code>\placeattachments</code>   |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\placecomments</code>  |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>  |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko přizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vľavo vpravo uvnitř vnějši zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraj levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \nastavseznam OPT

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: logos</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistoflogos [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>   |
| <p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><code>\placement [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                           |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>   |
| <p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>       |
| <p><code>\umistilegend [...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                                   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\placeparallel</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p><b>\placerawlist</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>                                      |
| <p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\plnezneni</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\pole</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\polozka</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>  |
| <p><b>\polozky</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\popattribute</b> \*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\POPIS</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                      |
| <p><b>\popmacro</b> \*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\popmode</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\POPISEK</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\popsystemmode</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\porovnejpaletu</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\porovnejskupinubarev</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\positionoverlay</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\positionregionoverlay</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\poslaednipodstranka</code>  |
| <code>\postponenotes</code>  |
| <code>\pozadi {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\POZADI {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code><br><code>instances: pozadi</code>   |
| <code>\pozice [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \nast<sup>OPT</sup>avumistovani</code><br><code>2 POSITION</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>    |
| <code>\poznamka [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>instances: footnote endnote</code>   |
| <code>\NOTE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* titul = TEXT</code><br><code>zalozka = TEXT</code><br><code>seznam = TEXT</code><br><code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code><br><code>instances: footnote endnote</code> |
| <code>\endnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* titul = TEXT</code><br><code>zalozka = TEXT</code><br><code>seznam = TEXT</code><br><code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\footnote [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* titul = TEXT</code><br><code>zalozka = TEXT</code><br><code>seznam = TEXT</code><br><code>odkaz = REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\pravidelne</code>   |
| <code>\predefinedfont [...]</code><br><code>* FONT</code>  |
| <code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 FONT</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \predefinesymbol [...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \pref {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...] 1   TEXT  OPT      OPT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prelozit [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependetoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>   |
| <pre> \prerollblank [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   inherits: \preskoc </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   inherits: \setupdocument </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   SPRACHE      OPT 2   KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1   SPRACHE      OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \preskoc [...*,...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2.. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {\^2..} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2..] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \preventmode [...*,...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>                             |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>             |
| <pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...] [...] 1 NUMBER 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre>   |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>                         |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>                                |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>                                |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>                               |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] *  BUFFER OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>... 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  TEXT 4  CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] *  NAME OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>                               |
| <pre> \processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2  CSNAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME BEFEHL  |
| \processTEXbuffer [...] <div> * BUFFER <div>OPT</div> </div>  |
| \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 TEXT  |
| \processuntil \*. <div> * CSNAME </div>   |
| \processxtablebuffer [...] <div> * NAME <div>OPT</div> </div>   |
| \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL  |
| \produkt [...] <div> * FILE </div>  |
| \produkt *. <div> * FILE </div>   |
| \profiledbox [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] {...}<br>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupprofile<br>3 CONTENT |
| \profilegivenbox {...} ...<br>1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME<br>2 CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \program [...] <div> * NAME </div>  |
| \projekt [...] <div> * FILE </div>  |
| \projekt *. <div> * FILE </div>   |
| \prostredi [...] <div> * FILE </div>  |
| \prostredi *. <div> * FILE </div>   |
| \prvnipodstranka  |



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code><br/> * TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code><br/> * TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code><br/> * TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code><br/> * TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code><br/> * NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>                                     |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...</code><br/> * CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code><br/> * NAME</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code><br/> * COLOR</p>                                  |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br/> 1 NAME<br/> 2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>                                       |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...</code><br/> * CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code><br/> * NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code><br/> * NAME OPT</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code><br/> * PATH</p>                                     |
| <p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code><br/> * NAME</p>                                 |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>   |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code>                              |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code><br><code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code>  |
| <code>\quad</code>  |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><code>* NUMBER OPT</code>  |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code>  |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>   |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>   |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>  |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code><br><code>* FILE</code>   |
| <code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code><br><code>* NUMBER</code>  |
| <code>\radek {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code>  |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code>  |
| <code>\raggedleft</code>  |
| <code>\raggedright</code>   |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code>  |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code><br><code>1 DIMENSION</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \randomizetext {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \randomnumber {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \rawcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \rawcountervalue {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \rawdate [...]*...]<br>* inherits: \aktualnidatum   |
| \rawdoifelseinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE                                   |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {...} <sup>1</sup> {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \rawprocessaction [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...>...,...]<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 APPLY   |
| \rawprocesscommacommand [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]\ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \rawprocesscommalist [..., <sup>1</sup> ...]\ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \rawsubcountervalue [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \rbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| \readfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                    |
| \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \readjobfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readlocfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \readsysfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readtexfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                 |
| \realpagenumber   |
| \realSmallCapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \recursedepth   |
| \recurselevel   |
| \recursestring  |
| \redoconvertfont  |

|   |
|---|
| \ref [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE   |
| \referenceprefix  |
| \registerattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \setupattachment   |
| \registerctxluafile {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    FILE<br>2    NUMMER   |
| \registerexternalfigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1    FILE                                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    NAME<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \registerfontclass {...} <sup>*</sup><br>*    NAME  |
| \registerhyphenationexception [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    SPRACHE                                    OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    SPRACHE                                    OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| \registermenubuttons [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| \registersort [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    SINGULAR<br>2    NAME   |
| \registersynonym [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    SINGULAR<br>2    NAME  |
| \registerunit [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    prefix jednotka <sup>OPT</sup> operator suffixe symbol packaged<br>2    KEY = VALUE   |
| \REGISTER [...] <sup>1</sup> {...+... <sup>2</sup> +...}<br>1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2    INDEX<br>instances: index   |
| \index [...] <sup>1</sup> {...+... <sup>2</sup> +...}<br>1    TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2    INDEX  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \REGISTER [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre> |
| <pre> \index [...] {...} {...+...+...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>                     |
| <pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>  |
| <pre> \removebottomthings </pre>   |
| <pre> \removedepth </pre>  |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...} \^... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \removelastskip </pre>   |
| <pre> \removelastspace </pre>  |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \removepunctuation </pre>  |
| <pre> \removesubstring ... \from ... \to \^... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \removetoks ... \from \^... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \removeunwantedspaces </pre>   |
| <pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \replacefeature {...} * NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \replaceincommalist \... {<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \replaceword [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>         |
| <pre> \resetallattributes </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetbar </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>         |
| <pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetdirection </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetfeature </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \resetfontcolorsheme </pre>  |
| <pre> \resetfontfallback [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>      |
| <pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>  |





|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetreplacement</code>  |
| <code>\resetscript</code>   |
| <code>\resetsetups [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR   |
| <code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\resetsymbolset</code>  |
| <code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resettimer</code>  |
| <code>\resettrackers</code>   |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>   |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code><br>*    SINGULAR  |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code>  |
| <code>\resetznaceni [...]</code><br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER                         |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{restorebox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME                     |
| $\backslash\text{restorecatcodes}$  |
| $\backslash\text{restorecounter}$ $[.^*]$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{restorecurrentattributes}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* NAME                            |
| $\backslash\text{restoreendofline}$   |
| $\backslash\text{restoreglobalbodyfont}$  |
| $\backslash\text{reusableMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\dots.\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{reuseMPgraphic}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\dots.\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE    |
| $\backslash\text{reuserandomseed}$  |
| $\backslash\text{revivefeature}$  |
| $\backslash\text{rfence}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{rhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{rightbottombox}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{rightbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{righthbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{rightLABELtext}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel    |
| $\backslash\text{righthheadtext}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY                                       |
| $\backslash\text{rightlabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY                                       |
| $\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* KEY                                   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\rightline {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\rightskipadaption</code>  |
| <code>\rightsubguillemot</code>  |
| <code>\righttopleft</code>   |
| <code>\righttopleftthbox ... {...}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                            |
| <code>\righttopleftvbox ... {...}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                             |
| <code>\righttopleftvtop ... {...}</code><br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT                             |
| <code>\righttopbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\rimskecislice {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\ring {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\rlap {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^2..</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...^2,...} {...^3} {...^4}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \^2..</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\rollbutton [...,...^1,...] ... [...^3]</code><br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE       |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE                     |
| <code>\rovnice [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 zhustene tight <sup>OPT</sup> nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rozdelplvouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjektu <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT                           |
| <code>\roztazene [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstretched <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\rtop [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruby [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\rukopisne</code>   |
| <code>\ruledhbox [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledhpack [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledtopv [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledtpack [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledvbox [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledvpack [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruledvtop [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...] *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \SLOVA {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \SLOVO {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \Slova {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \Slovo {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \safechar {...} *   NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \samplefile {...} *   FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \sans </pre>   |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre>   |
| <pre> \sanstucne </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebarva ... \restorebarva </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT    OPT    OPT 2   FILE 3   dataset      = NAME     typ          = bib lua xml     soubor       = FILE     kritérium    = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz                   SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi </pre> |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,.*=...,...] *  seznam  =  NAME *  soubor  =  FILE *  prefix  =  ano ne </pre>  |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \savecounter [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \savenormalmeaning \*. *  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \savetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>   |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre>  |
| <pre> \hangul </pre>  |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre>   |
| <pre> \latin </pre>   |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre>   |
| <pre> \test </pre>  |
| <pre> \thai </pre>  |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre> |

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\sedabarva [...] {...}

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

\vizREGISTER [...] {...+...+...} {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vizindex [...] {...+...+...} {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] {...}

\* titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\chapter [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```

```
\section [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul           = TEXT  
    zalozka         = TEXT  
    znaceni         = TEXT  
    seznam          = TEXT  
    odkaz           = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo    = TEXT
```



`\subsubsection [...,*...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,*...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,*...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,*...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,*...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2..}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2..} {3..}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {2..} {3..}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {2..} {3..}`

1    REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {2..} {3..}`

1    REFERENCE    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\select {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT |
| <code>\serializecommalist [...,*...]</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\serializedcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\serif</code>  |
| <code>\serifbold</code>  |
| <code>\serifnormal</code>  |
| <code>\setbar [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setbigbodyfont</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>                               |
| <pre> \setcounterown [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>                              |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {<sup>*</sup>...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>      |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdirection [<sup>*</sup>...] * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline obrazovka mixed </pre> |
| <pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setevariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>          |
| <pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>   |
| <pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontstrut </pre>   |
| <pre> \setglobalscript [...] *  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setgvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset = BEFEHL    KEY   = VALUE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] *  NAME reset          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT 3  DIMENSION 4  DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>           |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *  reset 1 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *  reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *  reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *  reset 1 </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupinitial   |
| <code>\setinjector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\setinteraction [...]</code><br>* skryte NAME  |
| <code>\setinterfacecommand {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\setinterfaceconstant {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\setinterfaceelement {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\setinterfacemessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 titul NAME NUMMER<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\setinterfacevariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\setinternalrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 auto embed<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\setitaliccorrection [...]</code><br>* reset 1 2   |
| <code>\setJSreamble {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\setlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 vlevo vpravo sude liche<br>3 inherits: \setuplayer<br>4 CONTENT                                 |
| <code>\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuplayer<br>3 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\setlayerframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani<br>3 CONTENT  |

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
\setlinefiller [.*]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION      OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPLayer [^1] [^2] [...,^3=...,...] {^4}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {\sup1} {\sup2} {\dots,\sup3,\dots}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
\setMPvariable [...] [....2..]
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...]2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setmainbodyfont

```
\setmainparbuilder [..]
*   implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}

*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titul    = TEXT    zalozka = TEXT    seznam  = TEXT    odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titul    = TEXT    zalozka = TEXT    seznam  = TEXT    odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>     |
| <pre> \setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>               |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>                                     |

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- \* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

|  |
|--|
| <code>\setsuperiors</code>   |
| <code>\setsystemmode {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\settabular</code>   |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>*    KEY   =   VALUE   |
| <code>\settextcontent [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>.] [...<sup>4</sup>.] [...<sup>5</sup>.]</code><br>1    vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek        OPT                OPT<br>2    text marginalie hrana<br>3    vlevo nastred vpravo<br>4    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL<br>5    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| <code>\settightobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\settrialtypesetting</code>  |
| <code>\setuevalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\setugvalue {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>. {...<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CSNAME<br>4    CONTENT  |
| <code>\setupalternativestyles [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>*    metoda   =   normalni auto   |

**\setupattachment** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
soubor = FILE  
jmeno = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
status = start stop  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

**\setupattachments** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\setupbackend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* export = ano FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
soubor = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
mezera = ano ne  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
uroven = NUMMER  
volba = vzdy nikdy  
profile = FILE

**\setupbar** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 barva = COLOR  
pokracovat = ano ne vse  
prazdne = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = popredi pozadi  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
vlevo = TEXT  
vpravo = TEXT

**\setupbars** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

**\setupbleeding** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
natahnout = ano ne  
stranka = ano ne

\setupbookmark [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* sila = ano ne  
cislo = ano ne  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicitni NAME  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMBER  
etaldisplay = NUMBER  
etaloption = posledni  
predel = initials  
interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normalni reverse  
compress = ano ne  
implicitni = implicitni NAME  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range cislostranky autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 statustextu = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titul = TEXT  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny  
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik  
opakovat = ano ne  
group = NAME  
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

\setupbtx [...]

\* NAME

```

\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  status               = start stop
    stejnastranka      = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    pismo              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva              = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva    = COLOR
    alternativa        = skryte
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  rotace              = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    roh               = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    x                 = DIMENSION
    y                 = DIMENSION
    hoffset           = DIMENSION
    voffset           = DIMENSION
    misto             = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
    status            = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  n                   = NUMMER
    nvlevo            = NUMMER
    nvpravo           = NUMMER
    sirka             = DIMENSION auto
    vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
    radky             = NUMMER
    maxsirka          = DIMENSION
    maxvyska          = DIMENSION
    smer              = normalni reverse
    stranka           = inherits: \strana
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  status              = start stop opakovat
    x                 = NUMMER
    y                 = NUMMER
    nx                = NUMMER
    ny                = NUMMER
    pismo             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
    clipoffset        = DIMENSION
    pravyyoffset      = DIMENSION
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  n                   = NUMMER
    pismo             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
    pred              = BEFEHL
    po                 = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

\setupcolumnspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMBER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcombination [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popisek text  
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = stranka  
status = start stop  
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT  
prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse  
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo  
kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
opakovat = ano ne  
misto = text odstavec marginalie  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasymbolu = COLOR



**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul                = ano ne
   uroven               = NUMMER
   text                 = TEXT
   headcommand          = \...##1
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa          = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign            = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani           = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka            = ano ne
   odsadpristi          = ano ne auto
   sirka                = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost           = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout            = NUMMER
   shrink               = NUMMER
   zaveseni             = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol          = BEFEHL
   closecommand         = \...##1
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
   vzor                 = TEXT
   marginalie           = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stylhlavicky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky        = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul        = ano ne

```

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  bidi                = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda              = jedna dve implicitni
   fences              = ano ne
   break               = obe pred

```

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```

*  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   metadata:author     = TEXT
   metadata:title      = TEXT
   metadata:subject    = TEXT
   metadata:keywords   = TEXT
   KEY                 = VALUE

```

**\setupeffect** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda              = zadny prikaz
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

```

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titul                             = ano ne
   cislo                             = ano ne
   ciselny prikaz                     = \...##1
   vzdalenost titulek                 = DIMENSION
   styl titulek                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva titulek                      = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   vlevo                              = BEFEHL
   vpravo                             = BEFEHL
   symbol                             = BEFEHL
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   predel                             = BEFEHL
   propojeni                          = NAME
   counter                            = NAME
   uroven                             = NUMMER
   text                               = TEXT
   headcommand                        = \...##1
   pred                               = BEFEHL
   po                                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                               = BEFEHL
   alternativa                       = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                                     semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani                          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign                          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani                         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka                          = ano ne
   odsadpristi                        = ano ne auto
   sirka                              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                         = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout                          = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
   zaveseni                           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol                        = BEFEHL
   closecommand                       = \...##1
   expanzen                           = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix                    = + - TEXT
   vzor                               = TEXT
   marginalie                         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                              = COLOR
   styl hlavy                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva hlavy                        = COLOR
   zarovnej titul                     = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   popisek                  = NAME
   stranka                  = NUMMER
   objekt                   = ano ne
   prefix                   = TEXT
   metoda                   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                 = ano ne
   nahled                   = ano ne
   mask                     = zadny
   rozliseni                = NUMMER
   barva                    = COLOR
   arguments                = TEXT
   opakovat                 = ano ne
   faktor                   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor                  = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                  = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                 = DIMENSION
   equalwidth               = DIMENSION
   equalheight              = DIMENSION
   meritko                  = NUMMER
   xmeritko                 = NUMMER
   ymeritko                 = NUMMER
   s                         = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   radky                    = NUMMER
   misto                    = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                  = PATH
   volba                    = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor          = COLOR
   reset                    = ano ne
   pozadi                   = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                  = zap vyp
   barvapozadi              = COLOR
   xmax                     = NUMMER
   ymax                     = NUMMER
   ramecky                  = zap vyp
   interakce                = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont             = DIMENSION
   comment                  = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                 = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                    = PATH
   resources                = PATH
   obrazovka                = FILE
   konverze                 = TEXT
   order                    = LISTE
   crossreference            = ano ne NUMMER
   transform                = auto NUMMER
   userpassword             = TEXT
   ownerpassword            = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* volba = opakovat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  mezi                     = BEFEHL
   stranka                  = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                 = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMMER
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   typ                       = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                    = TEXT
   implicitni                = TEXT
   barvarameckupole          = COLOR
   barvapožadipole           = COLOR
   sirka                     = DIMENSION
   vyska                     = DIMENSION
   hloubka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                         = NUMMER
   symbol                    = NAME
   fieldlayer                 = NAME
   volba                     = pouze procteni požadovane chránene trídene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                              auto
   klikuvnitř                = REFERENCE
   klikvne                   = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitř              = REFERENCE
   oblastvne                 = REFERENCE
   klavesapo                  = REFERENCE
   formatovat                = REFERENCE
   validovat                 = REFERENCE
   pocitat                   = REFERENCE
   focusin                   = REFERENCE
   focusout                   = REFERENCE
   openpage                  = REFERENCE
   closepage                  = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   mezi                    = BEFEHL
   vzdaleness              = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikálne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  levyokraj                = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               = DIMENSION
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   alternativa              = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                   = lokalne globalne nastred široky
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   hloubka                  = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION
   vzdaleness              = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitř vnejsi
   symbol                   = BEFEHL
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   alternativa              = implicitni radek slovo
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
prikaz = \...##1  
marginalie = stranka  
meritko = NUMMER  
papir = auto implicitni NAME  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfontexpansion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
natahnout = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* language = ne auto

\setupfontsolution [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny  
kriterium = NUMMER

\setupforms [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
export = ano ne

\setupformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = vlevo vpravo  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni  
split = ano ne stranka  
strut = ano ne  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc  
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc  
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1  
barva = COLOR  
stylcislal = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvacislal = COLOR  
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
levyokraj = DIMENSION  
pravyokraj = DIMENSION  
alternativa = NAME  
odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
ramecek = cislo  
zaveseni = zadny auto  
expanzen = ano ne xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prikaz = ano ne  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]`

\* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION  
leftsample = TEXT  
rightsample = TEXT  
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = max NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 vlevo = NUMMER  
vpravo = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER  
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER  
meritko = male sredni velke normalni NUMMER  
rotace = NUMMER  
symzarovnani = auto  
osa = zap vyp  
barvamecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
jednotka = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvalinky = COLOR  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
velikost = male sredni velke  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzor = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = radek DIMENSION  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
misto = marginalie text  
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text vzdy globalne zadny



```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbale ne opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\nastaveniITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\nastaveniitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul  = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati <sup>OPT</sup>spodek  
2 text marginalie hrana  
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME  
pismoeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
strut = ano ne  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL  
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvavlevo = COLOR  
barvavpravo = COLOR  
sirka = DIMENSION  
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION  
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe  
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne  
mp = NAME  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 compress = ano ne  
compressmethod = separator predel mezera  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
  maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  nvlevo = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  opakovat = ano ne
  nx = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* NAME
```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up    = DIMENSION
  down  = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...,...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda         = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  sirka  = DIMENSION
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  pismo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek  = BEFEHL
  misto   = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                 = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   cislo                   = auto
   oddelovac               = TEXT
   zarovnani               = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                   = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                  = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = ano ne
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu              = NAME
   functionstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                  = ano ne
   zarovnani                = l2r r2l righttoleft
   bidi                     = ano ne
   sygreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                  = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                  = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation         = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                   = NAME
   domain                   = NAME reset
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   functioncolor            = COLOR
   integral                 = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative        = NAME
   implicitni               = normalni kurziva
   fraction                 = ams ctx
   ampersand                = normalni
   collapsing               = 1 2 3 zadny reset
   kernpairs                = ano ne

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   stredni                  = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   mathstyle                = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                    = COLOR
   status                   = auto
   metoda                   = auto
   velikost                 = NUMMER
   faktor                   = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   strut                    = ano ne math tight
   alternativa              = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                    = ano ne auto
   vlevo                    = NUMMER
   vpravo                   = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold          = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold         = auto NUMMER
   fences                   = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```



`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

\* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  typ = note
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor         = NUMMER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupnotes** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setupoffset** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

**\setupoffsetbox** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

**\setupoutputroutine** [...]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuppagecolumns** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 oddelovac = NAME  
smer = normalni reverse  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc  
barva = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppagechecker** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

**\setuppageinjection** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMBER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMBER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prodleva = ano ne

**\setuppairedbox** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko  
n = NUMBER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\nastaveniPAIREDBOX** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\nastavenilegend** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setupper [.,.,.*.,.]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   start = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   mrizka = inherits: \snahtogrid
   korekceradku = zap vyp
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...]
* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   text = TEXT
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   prikaz = \...##1
   pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMBER  
radky = NUMBER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicitni  
3 prefix = ano ne  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:vse  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:vse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMBER  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  misto         = vrsek vlevo vpravo
   zarovnani     = auto flushleft nastred flushright
   natahnout     = ano ne
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   pismoeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  meritko       = NUMMER
   xmeritko      = NUMMER
   ymeritko      = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = ano ne
   radky         = NUMMER
   faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   hfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   s             = NUMMER
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   equalwidth    = DIMENSION
   equalheight   = DIMENSION
   mrizka        = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metoda        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features      = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  pokracovat    = ano ne
   jednotka      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismoeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
   barvalinke    = COLOR
   alternativa   = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven        = NUMMER

```



`\setupspellchecking [...,*...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [*.]`

\* ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup> prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   maxsirka = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
   split = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi = opakovat
   volba = natahnout tight
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   barva = COLOR
   pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
             strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
             quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
             NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
             NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   pozadi = NAME
   barvapoziadi = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka = radek normalni
   barvalinky = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani = ano ne
   split = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka = DIMENSION
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   vnitri = BEFEHL
   EQ = BEFEHL
   zahlavi = ano opakovat text
   ramecek = zap vyp
   titul = TEXT
   keptogether = ano ne

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
pozadi = barevne  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
uroven = NUMMER  
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pomlcka = NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvamecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupuserpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupversion** [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

**\setupviewerlayer** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

**\setupvspacing** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\setupxml [...]\*[...]

- \* implicitni = skryte zadny text
- compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
- zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
- volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
- vyskatextu = DIMENSION
- maxsirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
- vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
- vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
- zhlavi = opakovat
- upati = opakovat
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- split = ano ne opakovat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- stejnastranka = pred po obe
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- aligncharacter = ano ne
- alignmentleftsample = TEXT
- alignmentrightsample = TEXT
- alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
- alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
- alignmentcharacter = TEXT
- inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]<sup>1</sup>[...] [...]<sup>2</sup>[...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* FONT OPT

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setvtopregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setwidthof ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>   |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>  |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>      |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre> |

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
* specification = NAME          OPT
dataset        = NAME
field          = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

```
*  rotace      = NUMBEROPT
  specification = NAME
```

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|
| 1      |     |
| 2      |     |
| 3      |     |
| 4      |     |
| 5      |     |
| 6      |     |
| 7      |     |
| 8      |     |
| 9      |     |
| 10     |     |
| 11     |     |
| 12     |     |
| 13     |     |
| 14     |     |
| 15     |     |
| 16     |     |
| 17     |     |
| 18     |     |
| 19     |     |
| 20     |     |
| 21     |     |
| 22     |     |
| 23     |     |
| 24     |     |
| 25     |     |
| 26     |     |
| 27     |     |
| 28     |     |
| 29     |     |
| 30     |     |
| 31     |     |
| 32     |     |
| 33     |     |
| 34     |     |
| 35     |     |
| 36     |     |
| 37     |     |
| 38     |     |
| 39     |     |
| 40     |     |
| 41     |     |
| 42     |     |
| 43     |     |
| 44     |     |
| 45     |     |
| 46     |     |
| 47     |     |
| 48     |     |
| 49     |     |
| 50     |     |
| 51     |     |
| 52     |     |
| 53     |     |
| 54     |     |
| 55     |     |
| 56     |     |
| 57     |     |
| 58     |     |
| 59     |     |
| 60     |     |
| 61     |     |
| 62     |     |
| 63     |     |
| 64     |     |
| 65     |     |
| 66     |     |
| 67     |     |
| 68     |     |
| 69     |     |
| 70     |     |
| 71     |     |
| 72     |     |
| 73     |     |
| 74     |     |
| 75     |     |
| 76     |     |
| 77     |     |
| 78     |     |
| 79     |     |
| 80     |     |
| 81     |     |
| 82     |     |
| 83     |     |
| 84     |     |
| 85     |     |
| 86     |     |
| 87     |     |
| 88     |     |
| 89     |     |
| 90     |     |
| 91     |     |
| 92     |     |
| 93     |     |
| 94     |     |
| 95     |     |
| 96     |     |
| 97     |     |
| 98     |     |
| 99     |     |
| 100    |     |

|        |     |
|--------|-----|
| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

|   |        |     |
|---|--------|-----|
| 1 | FONT   | OPT |
| 2 | NUMMER |     |

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

|  |
|--|
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>  |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code><br><code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code><br><code>4 vse NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>  |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>   |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>   |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showchardata {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showcharratio {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showinjector [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME OPT</code>  |
| <code>\showjustification</code>  |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>   |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br><code>* FONT</code>   |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>  |
| <code>\showmargins</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,&lt;...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>   |
| <pre> \shownextbox {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showparentchain \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showtimer {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showtokens [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showtrackers </pre>  |
| <pre> \showvalue {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showvariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \showwarning {...} {...} {...,&lt;...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \schovejbloky [...,&lt;...&gt; [...,&lt;...&gt; 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3  CONTENT </pre>                   |
| <pre> \simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...} 1  DIMENSION 2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3  CONTENT </pre>             |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT   |
| <code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\singlebond</code>   |
| <code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT  |
| <code>\sklonene</code>   |
| <code>\sklonenetucne</code>  |
| <code>\slantedface</code>  |
| <code>\slicepages [...]<sub>1</sub> [...]<sub>2</sub> [...]<sub>3</sub> [...]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 offset = DIMENSION<br>hoffset = DIMENSION<br>voffset = DIMENSION<br>sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>3 offset = DIMENSION<br>hoffset = DIMENSION<br>voffset = DIMENSION<br>sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER |
| <code>\sloupec [...]<sub>1</sub> [...]</code><br>* inherits: \columnbreak  |
| <code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\slovo {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{slovovpravo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 vpravo DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{smallbodyfont}$  |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$  |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$  |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 w h d t <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni   |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne<br>sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>m = NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$   |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $[.^6.]$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT<br><b>instances:</b> logo  |
| $\backslash\text{logo}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\splitoffkind</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffname</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffpath</code>   |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code>   |
| <code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\splitofftype</code>   |
| <code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME                 |
| <code>\spreadhbox</code> ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\stanovcislonaadpisu</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam                         |
| <code>\start</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stop<br>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\startalignment</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopalignment<br>* inherits: \nastavzarovnani  |
| <code>\startallmodes</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopallmodes<br>* NAME  |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment<br>instances: attachment |
| <code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupattachment                          |
| <code>\startbar</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopbar<br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva<br>* COLOR  |
| \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix   |
| \startbitmapimage [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopbitmapimage<br>* barva = rgb cmyk seda<br>sirka = DIMENSION<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER |
| \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix   |
| \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions<br>* NAME   |
| \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER<br>instances: hiding  |
| \starthiding ... \stophiding   |
| \startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable<br>* CSNAME   |
| \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned   |
| \startcollect ... \stopcollect   |
| \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting   |
| \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent<br>* knockout overprint zadny   |
| \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly<br>* COLOR  |
| \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset<br>* NAME   |
| \startcolumnset [...] [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnset<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset  |
| \startcolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan  |
| \startCOLUMNSET [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET<br>* inherits: \setupcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \startcolumnspan [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopcolumnspan<br>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>OPT</sup>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startcombination}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcombination}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 N*M   |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextcode}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startcontextdefinitioncode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcontextdefinitioncode}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startctxfunction}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunction}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startctxfunctiondefinition}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopctxfunctiondefinition}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startcurrentcolor}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentcolor}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startcurrentlistentrywrapper}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcurrentlistentrywrapper}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startdelimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimited}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$                                 |
| $\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$                         |
| $\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$<br>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>  |
| <code>\startdocument [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopdocument</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>  |
| <code>\startelement {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopelement</code><br><code>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>                         |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\startembeddedxtable [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code><br><code>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code><br><code>* SPRACHE</code>  |
| <code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>  |
| <code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>  |
| <code>\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startfacingfloat [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfacingfloat</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopfittingpage</code><br><code>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code> |
| <code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code> |
| <code>\startMPpage [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMPpage</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\startTEXpage [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEXpage</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\startfixne [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfixne</code><br><code>* nizko nastred <sup>OPT</sup> vysoko nivy implicitni</code>  |
| <code>\startfloatcombination [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupcombination <sup>OPT</sup></code>                                |

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\startfloatcombination [...]</b> ... <b>\stopfloatcombination</b></p> <p>* N*M NAME OPT</p>   |
| <p><b>\startFLOATtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopFLOATtext</b></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p><b>\startfiguretext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopfiguretext</b></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\startgraphictext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopgraphictext</b></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\startchemicaltext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopchemicaltext</b></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\startintermezzotext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext</b></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\starttabletext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext</b></p> <p>1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo vnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\startfont [...]</b> ... <b>\stopfont</b></p> <p>* FONT OPT</p>   |
| <p><b>\startfontclass [...]</b> ... <b>\stopfontclass</b></p> <p>* kazdy NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\startfontsolution [...]</b> ... <b>\stopfontsolution</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\startframedcell [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopframedcell</b></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavoramovaní OPT</p>  |
| <p><b>\startframedcontent [...]</b> ... <b>\stopframedcontent</b></p> <p>* NAME vyp OPT</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ startframedrow [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopframedrow<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ nastavoramovan <sup>OPT</sup> <sub>ani</sub>   |
| $\backslash$ startframedtable [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,*= <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopframedtable<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash$ nastavoramovani  |
| $\backslash$ startgridsnapping [...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping<br>* normalni standardni and <sup>OPT</sup> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME |
| $\backslash$ startgridsnapping [...,*=...] ... $\backslash$ stopgridsnapping<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash$ starthboxestohbox ... $\backslash$ stophboxestohbox  |
| $\backslash$ starthboxregister ... $\backslash$ stophboxregister<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash$ starth <sup>OPT</sup> HELP [...] ... $\backslash$ stop <sup>OPT</sup> HELP<br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: helptext   |
| $\backslash$ starthelptext [...] ... $\backslash$ stophelptext<br>* REFERENCE OPT   |
| $\backslash$ starthighlight [...] ... $\backslash$ stophighlight<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ starthyphenation [...,*=...] ... $\backslash$ stophyphenation<br>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  |
| $\backslash$ startcharacteralign [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopcharacteralign<br>* inherits: $\backslash$ setupcharacteralign  |
| $\backslash$ startcharacteralign [...] ... $\backslash$ stopcharacteralign<br>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ startcheckedfences ... $\backslash$ stopcheckedfences  |
| $\backslash$ startchemical [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...,*= <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ stopchemical<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash$ setupchemical   |
| $\backslash$ startimath ... $\backslash$ stopimath  |
| $\backslash$ startindentedtext [...] ... $\backslash$ stopindentedtext<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ startINDENTEDTEXT ... $\backslash$ stopINDENTEDTEXT  |
| $\backslash$ startinterakce [...] ... $\backslash$ stopinterakce<br>* skryte NAME   |
| $\backslash$ startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... $\backslash$ stopinteraktivnimenu<br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code><br>* vse SPRACHE  |
| <code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>   |
| <code>\startitemgroup [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stopitemgroup</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup       |
| <code>\startITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code><br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>instances: itemize |
| <code>\startitemize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopitemize</code><br>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup                           |
| <code>\startJScode ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 uses<br>3 NAME   |
| <code>\startJSpreamble ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSpreamble</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 uzito<br>3 now later   |
| <code>\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>   |
| <code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>   |
| <code>\startCOMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code><br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar<br>instances: comment                              |
| <code>\startcomment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \stopcomment</code><br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavkomentar  |
| <code>\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta</code><br>* FILE *   |
| <code>\startkomponenta ... \stopkomponenta</code><br>* FILE *   |
| <code>\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code><br>* vlevo nastred vpravo max   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code><br><code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startlinefiller [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code><br><code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>   |
| <code>\startLINENOTE [<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>instances: linenote</code>   |
| <code>\startlinenote [<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code><br><code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 pokračovat = ano ne</code><br><code>start = NUMMER</code><br><code>krok = NUMMER</code><br><code>metoda = stranka prvni dalsi</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering</code><br><code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 pokračovat NUMMER</code>  |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>   |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>   |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code><br><code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>   |
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>   |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>   |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code><br><code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplocalsetups</code><br><code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>   |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset<br>* NAME   |
| \startluasetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stopluasetups<br>1 mrizka OPT<br>2 NAME           |
| \startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups<br>* NAME   |
| \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip<br>* NAME   |
| \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \startMPdrawing [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... \stopMPdrawing<br>* - OPT  |
| \startMPenvironment [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... \stopMPenvironment<br>* reset globalne + OPT                       |
| \startMPextensions {..., <sup>*</sup> ...} ... \stopMPextensions<br>* NAME OPT                                 |
| \startMPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... \stopMPinclusions<br>1 + OPT OPT<br>2 NAME      |
| \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations   |
| \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY        |
| \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod<br>* NAME   |
| \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \startmarginalnilinka [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka<br>* NUMMER OPT                             |
| \startmarginalnilinka [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka<br>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT |
| \startmarginblock [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... \stopmarginblock<br>* NAME OPT                                       |
| \startmarkedcontent [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... \stopmarkedcontent<br>* reset vse NAME OPT                         |
| \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages<br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: align mathalignment        |
| $\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcase}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: cases mathcases                         |
| $\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: matrix mathmatrix                   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots,*] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$<br>* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{.}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$<br>1 NAME $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$     |
| $\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$<br>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| $\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$                                     |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$<br>$*$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$<br>1 NAME implicitni<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$<br>$*$ FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} .*\dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$<br>$*$ FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{startnadpis} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnadpis}$<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{3}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$<br>1 ABSCHNITT<br>2 titul = TEXT<br>zalozka = TEXT<br>znaceni = TEXT<br>seznam = TEXT<br>odkaz = REFERENCE<br>vlastnicislo = TEXT<br>3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$<br>1 + - REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{startnaproti} \dots \backslash\text{stopnaproti}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$<br>$*$ [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred <sup>PT</sup> [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse   |
| $\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$<br>$*$ [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred <sup>PT</sup> [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse   |
| $\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$<br>$*$ sirka = DIMENSION OPT<br>vyska = DIMENSION<br>offset = DIMENSION<br>strut = ano ne  |
| $\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$<br>$*$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startnotext} \dots \backslash\text{stopnotext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startnotmode} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotmode}$<br>$*$ NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\startobrazek [...]</code> <sup>1</sup><br/> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><br/> <sup>4</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>5</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopobrazek</code></p> <p>1 NAME<br/> 2 FILE<br/> 3 inherits: \externiobraz</p>  |
| <p><code>\startodlozit [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopodlozit</code></p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER <sup>2</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\startodstavec [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopodstavec</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>4</sup><br/> 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>   |
| <p><code>\startoramovani [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stoporamovani</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>4</sup><br/> 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p>  |
| <p><code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopFRAMEDTEXT</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopFRAMEDTEXT</code><br/> 2 inherits: \setupframedtext<br/> instances: framedtext</p> |
| <p><code>\startframedtext [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopframedtext</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopframedtext</code><br/> 2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>                            |
| <p><code>\startoutputstream [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopoutputstream</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startoverprint ...</code> <code>\stopoverprint</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startpagecolumns [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stoppagecolumns</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagecolumns<sup>3</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\startPAGECOLUMNS ...</code> <code>\stopPAGECOLUMNS</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startpagecolumns [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stoppagecolumns</code></p> <p>* NAME <sup>2</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\startpagefigure [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stoppagefigure</code></p> <p>1 FILE <sup>4</sup><br/> 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\startpagelayout [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* stranka levestranka pravastranka</p>   |
| <p><code>\startpar [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stoppar</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup><br/> 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>  |
| <p><code>\startparagraphs [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>...</code> <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startparagraphscell ...</code> <code>\stopparagraphscell</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ...</code> <code>\stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\startPARALLEL ...</code> <code>\stopPARALLEL</code></p>   |

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder

\* implicitni oneline basic NAME

\startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat

```
1 SINGULAR
2 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
          levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
          [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
          [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
          effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistiFLOAT [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT

```
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
          levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
          [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
          [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
          effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\startumistifigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopumistifigure

```
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
          levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
          [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
          [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
          effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistigraphic [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopumistigraphic

```
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
          levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
          [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
          [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
          effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistichemical [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopumistichemical

```
1 titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
          levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
          [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
          [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
          effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```



|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startumistiintermezzo [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo 1  titul    = TEXT          OPT          OPT    zalozka  = TEXT    znaceni  = TEXT    seznam   = TEXT    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde               effective zahlavi upati    odkaz    = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startumistitable [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumistitable 1  titul    = TEXT          OPT          OPT    zalozka  = TEXT    znaceni  = TEXT    seznam   = TEXT    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde               effective zahlavi upati    odkaz    = REFERENCE 2  KEY     = VALUE </pre>           |
| <pre> \startplacepairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>   |
| <pre> \startumistilegend [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistilegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpolozka [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppolozka * REFERENCE OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startPOPIS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPOPIS * titul    = TEXT          OPT    zalozka  = TEXT    seznam   = TEXT    odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startPOPIS [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS 1  REFERENCE OPT OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpositioning [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>  |
| <pre> \startpozadi [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT   zalozka = TEXT   seznam = TEXT   odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titul = TEXT OPT   zalozka = TEXT   seznam = TEXT   odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titul = TEXT OPT   zalozka = TEXT   seznam = TEXT   odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprekryv ... \stopprekryv </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprodukt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprojekt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt * FILE * </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>  |
| <pre> \startprostredi ... .. \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>   |
| <pre> \startpublikace [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppublikace 1  NAME             OPT             OPT 2  tag              = REFERENCE    category         = TEXT    k                 = REFERENCE    t                 = TEXT </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startLINES [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavradky instances: lines </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlines [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavradky </pre>   |
| <pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>   |
| <pre> \startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups 1  mrizka           OPT 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startrawsetups ... .. \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>   |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>   |
| <pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] {...<sup>5</sup>+...+...} 1  NAME             OPT             OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre>   |
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME             OPT 2  KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \starttrovnice [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptrovnice * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>   |
| <pre> \starttrovnice [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoptrovnice * volba          = zhustene<sup>OPT</sup> tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION   mrizka         = inherits: \suptogrid </pre> |

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula
*   zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
*   NAME
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsectionblock
1   NAME
2   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...,*...,...] ... \stopappendices
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
 2 titul = TEXT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
 zalozka = TEXT  
 znaceni = TEXT  
 seznam = TEXT  
 odkaz = REFERENCE  
 vlastnicislo = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

1  mrizka      OPT
2  NAME

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT
```

```
* inherits: \nastavsloupceOPT
```

```

1  polozka          OPT          OPT
2  REFERENCE

```

\* pod pol

```

1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT

```

\* NAME

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY

```

\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  popisek      = NAME    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1      = TEXT    keys:2      = TEXT    keys:3      = TEXT    entries:1   = TEXT    entries:2   = TEXT    entries:3   = TEXT    alternativa = TEXT 4  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startstyle [...] [...] [...] \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>  |
| <pre> \startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle * NAME FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsubformulas [...] [...] [...] \stopsubformulas * + - REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel 1  NAME 2  titul      = TEXT    zalozka    = TEXT    znaceni    = TEXT    seznam     = TEXT    odkaz      = REFERENCE    vlastnicislo = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsymbolset [...] [...] [...] \stopsymbolset 1  NAME 2  font = FONT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startTABLE [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTABLEbody [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTABLEfoot [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTABLEhead [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTABLEnext [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>  |
| <pre> \starttabelator [/./] [...] [...] [...] \stoptabelator 1  TEMPLATE 2  inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci<br>instances: legend fact   |
| $\backslash\text{startfact} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfact}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci   |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoplegend}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci   |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuptabulation  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulka} [ \overset{1}{...} ] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$<br>1 TEMPLATE OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabulky  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulka} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulka}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \nastavtabulky  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulky} [ \overset{*}{...} ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$<br>* TEMPLATE  |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulky} [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulky}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexcode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{...} \overset{5}{...} \overset{6}{...} \overset{7}{...} \dots \backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$<br>1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 globalne<br>3 unexpanded<br>4 expanded<br>5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument<br>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument<br>6 NAME<br>7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttext} \dots \backslash\text{stoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground} [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual} \dots \backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$<br>* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$<br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$<br>* REFERENCE OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$<br>* COLOR   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoptypescript 1  serif sans mono math <sup>OPT</sup>handwriting <sup>OPT</sup>calligraphy <sup>OPT</sup> 2  NAME 3  size jmeno </pre> |
| <pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTYPING *  inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>  |
| <pre> \startTYPING [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTYPING *  pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>  |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopLUA *  pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMP *  pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *  pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEX *  pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptyping *  pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopXML *  pokračovat <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startLUA [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopLUA *  inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMP [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMP *  inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPARSEDXML *  inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startTEX [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTEX *  inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \starttyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoptyping *  inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startXML [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopXML *  inherits: \nastavopis<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startumistirovnici [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopumistirovnici *  titul    = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>    suffix   = TEXT    odkaz    = + - REFERENCE </pre>   |

\* + - REFERENCE

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | KEY  |

\* CSNAME

\* NAME

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
1 inherits: \nastavOPTuzeniOPT
2 [-+]*vlevo [-+]*nastred [-+]*vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

```

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

`\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator`

\* NAME

`\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER`

```

1  vzdalenost = DIMENSIONopt
    n         = NUMMER
    misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  vlevo vpravo      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \startVYCET [...,.*,...] ... \stopVYCET *   titul   = TEXT      OPT     zalozka = TEXT     seznam  = TEXT     odkaz   = REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startVYCET [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopVYCET 1  REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxcell [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxcell 1  NAME           OPT      OPT 2  nx = NUMBER     ny = NUMBER     nc = NUMBER     nr = NUMBER     inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1  NAME           OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME           OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopxmlsetups 1  mrizka      OPT 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups ... .. \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxrow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxrow 1  NAME           OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxrowgroup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1  NAME           OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxtable [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...,.*,...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable      OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...]<sup>1</sup> ... \stopxtablebody * NAME           OPT </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablefoot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$<br>$\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$<br>$\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startxtablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$<br>$\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startXTABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtable}$<br>$\ast$ NAME <small>OPT</small>  |
| $\backslash\text{startzahlavitabulky} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzahlavitabulky}$<br>$\ast$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanonastred} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanonastred}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanovlevo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovlevo}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startzarovnanovpravo} \dots \backslash\text{stopzarovnanovpravo}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startzhustene} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzhustene}$<br>$\ast$ prazdny <small>OPT</small>   |
| $\backslash\text{startzlom} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzlom}$<br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPzlom} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPzlom}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <small>OPT</small><br>instances: standard page text middle |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlezlom} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlezlom}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <small>OPT</small>   |
| $\backslash\text{startpagezlom} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagezlom}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <small>OPT</small>   |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardzlom} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardzlom}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <small>OPT</small>                                     |
| $\backslash\text{starttextzlom} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextzlom}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavupravu}$ <small>OPT</small>   |

|  |
|--|
| \stopLINENOTE [...]<br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: linenote  |
| \stoplinenote [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \stoppradek [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \stopregister [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME                            |
| \stopstructurepageregister [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME               |
| \strana [...*,...]<br>* inherits: \pagebreak   |
| \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| \stripcharacter ... \from ... <sup>2</sup> \to ... <sup>3</sup><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME |
| \strippedcsname \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \strippedcsname *...<br>* TEXT   |
| \stripspaces \from ... <sup>1</sup> \to ... <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                       |
| \structurelistuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \structurenumber   |
| \structuretitle  |
| \structureuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \structurevariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \strut   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\strutdp</code>   |
| <code>\strutgap</code>  |
| <code>\strutht</code>   |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>   |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\strutwd</code>   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>                               |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NAME FONT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \^{3}...</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\swapcounts \^{1}... \^{2}...</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\swapdimens \^{1}... \^{2}...</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\swapface</code>  |
| <code>\swapmacros \^{1}... \^{2}...</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\swaptypface</code>   |



\* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\* CSNAME

\* COLOR

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni QPT velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\* NAME

|   |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | NAME |     |

\* REFERENCE

\* NAME

\* FILE

\* FILE

---

|   |              |     |
|---|--------------|-----|
| 1 | BESCHRIFTUNG | OPT |
| 2 | NUMMER       |     |
| 3 | drzet        |     |

\* NAME

```
*  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

---

|   |
|---|
| <code>\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT<br>instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                 |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                            |
| <code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                             |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\TABLE</code>   |
| <code>\TaBlE</code>   |
| <code>\TEX</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\tecka {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\tecky [...]</code><br>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\tecky [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setupperperiods  |
| <code>\tenkalinka</code>  |
| <code>\tenkelinky [...,...*=...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \nastavten <sup>OPT</sup> kelinky  |
| <code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to \<sup>3</sup>... \and \<sup>4</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testpageonly [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testpagesync [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\testtokens [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\tex {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\texsetup {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textflowcollector {...}`

`* NAME`

`\textmath {...}`

`* CONTENT`

`\textminus`

`\textnapovedy [...1] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchars}$ {...}<br>*    CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{textovalinka}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1    vrsek nastred spódek    OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...}<br>*    DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...}<br>*    TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\thickspace</code>   |
| <code>\thinspace</code>  |
| <code>\thirddoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                             |
| <code>\thirddoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT  |
| <code>\thirddofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\tightlayer [<sup>*</sup>.]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\tilde {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\tinyfont</code>   |
| <code>\tlacitko [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>.} [<sup>3</sup>.]</code><br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\tlacitkomenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1    inherits: \setupbutton<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\tlacitkomenu [...]</code> <code>[...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>{...}</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code><br>1 inherits: \set <sup>OPT</sup> button<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE<br>instances: button                             |
| <code>\tlap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\tloustkacary</code>  |
| <code>\tochar {...}</code><br>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME  |
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\topbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code>  |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code><br>* FONT  |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code>   |
| <code>\tracepositions</code>  |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code><br>* COLOR   |
| <code>\transparent [...]</code> <code>{...}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\tref {...}</code> <code>{...}</code> <code>[...]</code><br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\triplebond</code>  |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code><br>*    FONT   |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code>   |
| <code>\tucne</code>   |
| <code>\tucnekurzivni</code>   |
| <code>\tucnesklonene</code>   |
| <code>\tvr damezera</code>  |
| <code>\tvrdemezery</code>   |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\tx</code>  |
| <code>\txx</code>   |
| <code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT OPT</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    inherits: \nastavopis               |
| <code>\opisBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>...] OPT</code><br>*    inherits: \nastavopis   |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT OPT</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    inherits: \nastavopis        |
| <code>\typeface</code>  |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT OPT</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    inherits: \nastavtype         |
| <code>\typescriptone</code>   |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code>   |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code>   |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT OPT</code><br>1    * BUFFER<br>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |



|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\typesetfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME FILE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 FILE TEXT</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>   |
| <p><code>\uconvertnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \konvertujcislo</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukazmrizku [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek<sup>OPT</sup> zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc<sup>OPT</sup>nd nc sp in</p>  |
| <p><code>\ukazpaletu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>  |
| <p><code>\ukazramecek [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text<sup>OPT</sup>upati spodek<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>  |
| <p><code>\ukazsadiusymbolu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukazupravu [...]</code></p> <p>* zlom vse boxes<sup>OPT</sup>fadek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</p>                                       |
| <p><code>\ukazvytisk [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastav<sup>OPT</sup>velikostpapi<sup>OPT</sup>ri</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<sup>OPT</sup>ru</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p> |
| <p><code>\ukazvzhled [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc<sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in</p>   |
| <p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{umistikombinovanyseznam}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam   |
| $\backslash\text{umistiCOMBINEDLIST}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam <sub>OPT</sub><br>instances: content  |
| $\backslash\text{umisticontent}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam <sub>OPT</sub>   |
| $\backslash\text{umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \setupnote <sub>OPT</sub>   |
| $\backslash\text{umistinadsebe}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 normalni standardni <sub>OPT</sub> no striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflines NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{umistinamrizku}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping <sub>OPT</sub><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> }<br>1 + - REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub><br>2 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub>  |
| $\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \setupnote <sub>OPT</sub>  |
| $\backslash\text{umistirejstrik}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sub>OPT</sub>   |
| $\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sub>OPT</sub><br>instances: index   |
| $\backslash\text{umistiindex}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>* inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sub>OPT</sub>  |
| $\backslash\text{umistirovnici}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> }<br>1 + - REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub><br>2 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub>   |
| $\backslash\text{umistiseznam}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam <sub>OPT</sub>  |
| $\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{umistizalozky}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]<br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sub>OPT</sub><br>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sub>OPT</sub><br>3 inherits: \setupbookmark <sub>OPT</sub>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\undefinevalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\undepthed {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underset {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\undoassign [...] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE                                       |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE              |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE          |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>  |
| <code>\unprotected ... \par</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br>1    SPRACHE<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceafter \... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\unspacestring ... \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\untextcommand {<sup>1</sup>...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\uppercased {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\urcicarakteristikurejstriku [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE<br>metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br>numberorder = cisl<br>compress = ano ne vse<br>kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\url [<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\useblankparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 specification = NAME   |
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* FILE  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\usecitation [...]</code><br>*   REFERENCE   |
| <code>\usecitation {...}</code><br>*   REFERENCE   |
| <code>\usecolors [...]</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\usecomponent [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code><br>*   KEY  |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code><br>1   KEY<br>2   KEY  |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code><br>*   KEY  |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   FILE<br>4   auto embed |
| <code>\usefigurebase [...]</code><br>*   reset FILE  |
| <code>\usefile [...] [...] [...] [...]</code><br>1   NAME                   OPT<br>2   FILE<br>3   TEXT          |
| <code>\usegridparameter \*..</code><br>*   CSNAME  |
| <code>\useindentingparameter \*..</code><br>*   CSNAME   |
| <code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code><br>*   CSNAME  |
| <code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code><br>*   CSNAME  |
| <code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code><br>*   CSNAME  |
| <code>\uselua module [...]</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code><br>*   NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ $\{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$<br>1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [...] $\{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{useproject}$ [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{userreferenceparameter}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$   |
| $\backslash\text{usesetupparameter}$ \*..<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure}$ [...] $\{...\overset{1}{=}\dots\}$ [...] $\{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$<br>1 inherits: \setupscale <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{usesubpath}$ [...]*...<br>* PATH   |
| $\backslash\text{usetextmodule}$ [...] $\{...\overset{1}{=}\dots\}$ [...] $\{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ [...] $\{...\overset{3}{=}\dots\}$<br>1 m p s x t <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{usetypescript}$ [...] $\{...\overset{1}{=}\dots\}$ [...] $\{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ [...] $\{...\overset{3}{=}\dots\}$<br>1 serif sans mono <span style="float:right">OPT</span> math handwriting <span style="float:right">OPT</span> calligraphy casual vse<br>2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple<br>3 size jmeno |
| $\backslash\text{usetypescriptfile}$ [...]<br>* reset FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{usezipfile}$ [...] $\{...\overset{1}{=}\dots\}$ [...] $\{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$<br>1 FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2 FILE  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\utfchar {...} *   NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\utflower {...} *   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\utfupper {...} *   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\utilityregisterlength</pre>  |
| <pre>\uzijadresar [...,*...] *   PATH</pre>  |
| <pre>\uzijbloky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   NAME 3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</pre>                              |
| <pre>\uzijexternidokument [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   FILE 3   TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\uzijexterniobraz [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   FILE 3   NAME 4   inherits: \setuexternalfigure</pre> |
| <pre>\uzijexternizvuk [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   FILE</pre>  |
| <pre>\uzijJSscripts [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1   FILE                               OPT 2   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\uzijmodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] 1   m p s x t                         OPT      OPT 2   FILE 3   KEY = VALUE</pre>  |
| <pre>\uzijsymbol [...*] *   FILE</pre>   |
| <pre>\uzijURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\uzijurl [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] 1   NAME                               OPT      OPT 2   URL 3   FILE 4   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\VerboseNumber {...*} *   NUMMER</pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\VSEDNIDEN {...}</code><br>*   NUMBER   |
| <code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   REFERENCE<br>2   CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code><br>*   CHARACTER  |
| <code>\velke ...</code><br>*   CHARACTER  |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code><br>*   NUMBER   |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*   inherits: \setuppositionbar       |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*   inherits: \setuppositionbar      |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>  |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>  |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>   |
| <code>\verze [...]</code><br>*   koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME                                |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br>*   DIMENSION  |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT            |
| <code>\vl [...]</code><br>*   NUMBER  |
| <code>\vlasovalinka</code>  |
| <code>\vlevo ...</code><br>*   CHARACTER  |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |



|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\vpos</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\vpravo</b> ...</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><b>\vradku</b> <sup>1</sup>{...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\vsedniden</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><b>\vsmash</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\vsmashbox</b> ...</p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\vsmashed</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\vspace</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><b>\vspacing</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* nastaveni stejnasitrnka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p> |
| <p><b>\vyberbloky</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>   |
| <p><b>\VYCET</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\vyplnenytext</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovevlinky <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\vyplnovelinky</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\vyplnovyradek</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky</p>  |
| <p><b>\vysoky</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\HIGH {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitshigh   |
| <code>\unitshigh {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT  |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT  |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\words {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code><br>1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\writadatatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3 KEY = VALUE<br>OPT |
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\XETEX</code>   |
| <code>\XeTeX</code>   |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code><br>* NODE   |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SETUP<br>3 SETUP   |

|   |
|---|
| \xmlafterssetup {...} {...}<br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP                                       |
| \xmlall {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP                                |
| \xmlappendsetup {...}<br>*    SETUP   |
| \xmlapplyselectors {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlatt {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT                           |
| \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME                       |
| \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME<br>4    TEXT |
| \xmlbadinclusions {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP<br>3    SETUP            |
| \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}<br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP                                       |
| \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    XMLSETUP                     |
| \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TEXT                          |

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelse<sub>text</sub> {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelse<sub>value</sub> {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnot<sub>att</sub> {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnot<sub>selfempty</sub> {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnot<sub>text</sub> {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoif<sub>selfempty</sub> {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoif<sub>text</sub> {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflush<sub>context</sub> {...}

\* NODE

\xmlflush<sub>documentsetups</sub> {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlflush<sub>linewise</sub> {...}

\* NODE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT                                       |
| <code>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME     |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code>  |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code>  |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 BUFFER<br>2 NAME<br>3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 XMLSETUP     |
| <code>\xmlmain {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\xmlmapvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 CATEGORY<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT     |
| <code>\xmlname {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NODE   |
| <code>\xmlnamespace {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NODE  |
| <code>\xmlnonspace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH                                  |
| <code>\xmlpar {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\xmlparam {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NODE<br>2 LPATH<br>3 NAME           |
| <code>\xmlpath {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NODE   |
| <code>\xmlpos {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NODE  |

`\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME



\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

|  |
|--|
| <code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    SETUP                                |
| <code>\xmlshow {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER                             |
| <code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                |
| <code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                         |
| <code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                             |
| <code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                      |
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT                             |
| <code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                 |
| <code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER        |
| <code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER |
| <code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    FILE            |
| <code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT          |
| <code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |

|   |
|---|
| \splitstring \... {...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \xypos {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \Znak {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \Znaky {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \zadnamezera  |
| \zadnehorniadolniradky  |
| \zadnezahlaviaupati   |
| \zachovejbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \zalozka [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>2 TEXT   |
| \zapisdoseznamu [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3 NUMMER<br>4 TEXT |
| \zapismeziseznam [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \nastavseznam<br>3 BEFEHL                              |
| \zaramovani [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \zarovnanonastred {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \zarovnanovlevo {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \zarovnanovpravo {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \zasobnikpoli [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory                          |
| \ziskejbuffer [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* BUFFER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ziskat</code> <i>BUFFER</i>  |
| $\backslash \mathrm{ziskejznaceni} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>BESCHRIFTUNG</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>stranka</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse</div> <div>first: nocheck last: nocheck previous: nocheck</div> <div>next: nocheck top: nocheck bottom: nocheck</div> </div> |
| $\backslash \mathrm{FRACTION} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>instances:</div> <div>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash \mathrm{binom} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash \mathrm{dbinom} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash \mathrm{dfrac} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash \mathrm{frac} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash \mathrm{sfrac} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash \mathrm{tbinom} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash \mathrm{xfrac} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash \mathrm{xxfrac} \left\{ \overset{1}{\dots} \right\} \left\{ \overset{2}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash \mathrm{znaceni} \left( \overset{1}{\dots}, \overset{2}{\dots} \right) \left( \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots \right) \left[ \overset{3}{\dots} \right]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>POSITION</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>POSITION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash \mathrm{znak} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>  |
| $\backslash \mathrm{znaky} \left\{ \overset{*}{\dots} \right\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>   |
| $\backslash \mathrm{zpracujbloky} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots}, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots}, \overset{3}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots, \dots \right]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>kriterium = text</div> <div>ABSCHNITT</div> </div>   |

|   |
|---|
| \zrcadlit {...}<br>*   CONTENT          |
| \zref [...]<br>*   REFERENCE            |
| \zvysit \...<br>*   CSNAME              |
| \zvysit (...*,...)<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER |







PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)